

WYCLIFFE COLLEGE LIBRARY



3 1761 02878 1623

# *The Psalter.*



*W. T. Best.*



The Leonard Library

**Mycliffe College**

Toronto

*Shanks*

Shelf No. *BX5146 B36*

Register No. *20512*

*July 7* 19*59*









# The Psalter,

POINTED AND ADAPTED TO THE

## Ancient Ecclesiastical Chant;

WITH THE

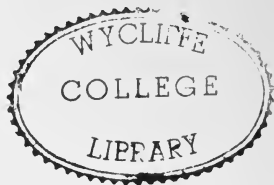
CANTICLES, PROPER PSALMS,

AND

Creed of St. Athanasius.

BY

W. T. Best.



*Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.*

20512

LONDON:

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,

1. BERNERS STREET, (W.), AND 35, POULTRY (E.C.).

1868.

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,  
TYPOGRAPHICAL MUSIC AND GENERAL PRINTERS,  
1, BERNERS STREET, LONDON.

45209613 ✓

# CONTENTS.

					PAGE.
Venite, exultemus Domino	...	(4)	...		1
Easter Anthems	...	...	...	...	5
Te Deum laudamus	...	(2)	...		6
Benedicite, omnia opera	...	...	...	...	8
Benedictus	...	...	...	...	10
Jubilate Deo	...	(2)	...	...	11
The Athanasian Creed	...	...	...		12
Magnificat	...	(2)	...	...	15
Cantate Domino	...	(2)	...		16
Nunc dimittis	...	(2)	...	...	18
Deus misereatur	...	(2)	...		19
 The Psalter	 ...	 ...	 ...	 ...	 21

## Proper Psalms on Certain Days :

Christmas Day	...	...	...	...	239
Ash Wednesday	...	...	...	...	248
Good Friday	...	...	...	...	255
Easter Day	...	...	...	...	264
Ascension Day	...	...	...	...	271
Whit Sunday	...	...	...	...	277

# DIRECTIONS.

---

## HOW THE CHANTS ARE TO BE SUNG.

THE Chants are arranged in Short Score, and may be sung in the usual Four-part harmony, exactly as written. Should Unison-singing be preferred, the harmonization is then available as an Organ Accompaniment. The First Verse, and the "Gloria Patri" of each Psalm should be sung "Full";—that is, by both sides of the Choir and Congregation: also the verses in the 107th Psalm, as indicated on page 170, and the last half of every verse in the 136th Psalm.

## THE RECITING BAR.

A slight pause must be made whenever a mark of punctuation occurs in the Reciting Bar, and invariably on the word or syllable printed in thick type, as at that point the ordinary time of the Chant commences. Particular care must be taken to pronounce every word with the utmost clearness and deliberation, the duration of the Reciting Bar being entirely dependent on the distinct enunciation of every syllable contained in it.

## THE ASTERISK.

The Asterisk, \* placed before the colon in many verses of the Psalms, indicates that the Minim nearest the double Bar is to be omitted, in consequence of a Monosyllable occupying the time of the whole bar.

## THE INTONATION.

The first bar of the Chant, containing two or three Minims, is termed the Intonation. In this Psalter, it is intended to be used at the First Verse, and "Gloria Patri," as shown by the thin double bar dividing the words. The Intonation, however, is not sung to the First Verse when the same Tone is continued from one Psalm to another; nor in the middle of any Psalm, as a different Cadence only of the same Chant is there introduced.

Two or three notes of the Chant are sung to a word or syllable having a corresponding number of dots placed above.

The Intonation is used at every verse of the Canticle, "Benedicite omnia Opera."

## **THE BAR MARKED $\frac{3}{2}$**

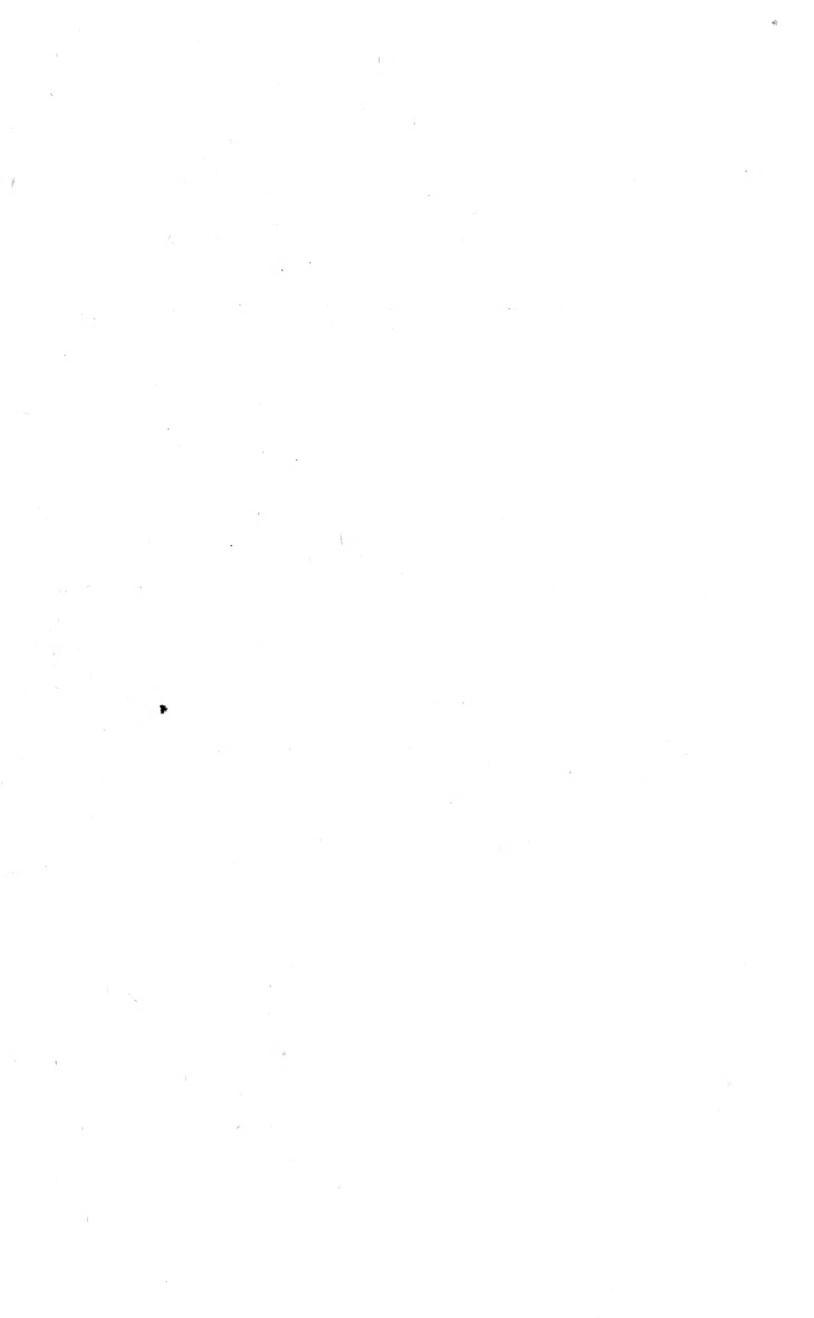
A Bar of Triple Time, marked as above, occurs in the Cadence of some of the Chants. Its introduction was requisite to preserve the just accent and rhythm of the melody, but the Three Minims comprising this bar must not be sung quicker than the time of the preceding Minims of the Chant.

### **NO TIME TO BE LOST BETWEEN THE END OF ONE VERSE AND THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANOTHER.**

It is of great importance that each side of the Choir should be prepared to commence the successive verses of a Psalm without losing the time-beat of the bar. Unless this rule be strictly adhered to, Chanting loses all its vitality and vigour. The "Amen," only, at the end of the "Gloria Patri" may be sung to notes of double the length expressed by the notation.

### **THE "VENITE."**

In order that the Chant to the 95th Psalm may be sung in a key appropriate to that of the succeeding Psalms in the Morning Office, as well as to remove all doubt as to the manner of pointing the words, the "Venite" has been printed immediately before the Psalms for each Day of the Month, throughout this book. The "Gloria Patri," pointed as the varying length of the Chant requires, also appears in its place at the end of every Psalm.

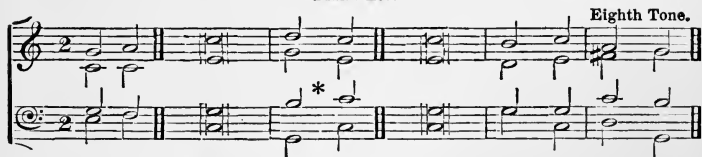


# The Canticles.

## AT MORNING PRAYER.

### Venite, exultemus Domino. (1.)

Psalm xcv.



**O** || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving: and shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God: and a **great** | King above | all gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared · the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down: and kneel before the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the | wilderness;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me: proved **me**, and | saw my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and | said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have not** | known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost;

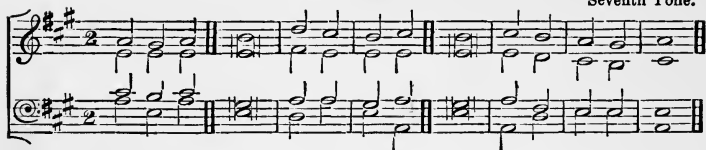
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: world with | out end. | A · men.

THE CANTICLES.

Venite, exultemus Domino. (2.)

Psalm xcv.

Seventh Tone.



**O** COME || let us sing | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily re-  
joice in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his presence | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth : and the  
strength of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is his, | and he | made it : and his hands pre |  
pared · the | dry | land.

6 O come let us | worship · and | fall down : and kneel be |  
fore the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
pasture | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they | have not |  
known my | ways ;

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they should not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | end. A | men.



THE CANTICLES.

Venite, exultemus Domino. (3.)

Psalm xcv.

Third Tone.



Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great **King** a | bove all |  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength  
of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and kneel before the |  
Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : proved **me** and | saw **my** |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have** not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not  
**enter** | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;

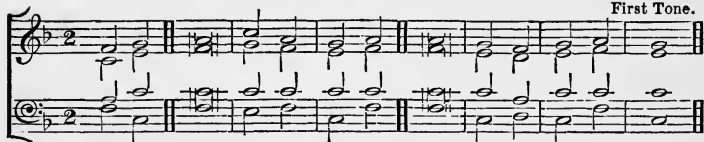
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. A | men.

THE CANTICLES.

Venite, exultemus Domino. (4.)

Psalm xcv.

First Tone.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O **come** let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they should not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be ·  
**world** with | out — | end. **A** | men.

# THE CANTICLES.

## Easter Anthems.

Fifth Tone.



**C**HRIST our || **passover** is | **sacri** | **ficed** | for us : **therefore** | let  
us | keep the | feast ;

2 Not with the old leaven, **nor** with the | leaven · of | malice ·  
and | wickedness : but with the unleavened **bread** | of sin | cerity ·  
and | truth.

1 Cor. v. 7

**C**HRIST being raised from the **dead** | dieth | no | more : death  
**hath** no | more do | minion | over him.

2 For **in** that he | died · he | died · unto | sin once : but in that  
he **liveth** he | liveth | unto | God.

3 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be | dead in | deed ·  
unto | sin : but alive unto **God** through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.

Rom. vi. 9.

**C**HRIST is | risen | from the | dead : and **become** the | first ·  
fruits of | them that | slept.

2 **For** | since by | man came | death : by man came also the  
**resur** | **rection** | of the | dead.

3 **For** | as in | Adam · all | die : even **so** in | Christ shall | all  
be | made alive.

1 Cor. xv. 20.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and | to the | Son : **and** | — — | to  
the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** | — with | out end. | A · men.










THE CANTICLES.

Te Deum laudamus. (I.)



v. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15.



- W** <sup>E</sup> || praise thee, O | God\*: we acknowledge thee to | be the |  
Lord.
- 2 All the earth doth worship | thee\*: the Father | ever | lasting.
- 3 To thee all Angels cry a | loud\*: the Heavens and all the |  
Powers there | in.
- 4  To thee Cherubin and | Seraphin: continually | do cry,
- 5 Holy, Holy | Holy: Lord | God of | Sab · aoth;
- 6  Heaven and earth are full of the | Majesty: of thy |  
Glory.
- 7  The glorious company of the A | postles: praise | — thee.
- 8  The goodly fellowship of the | Prophets: praise | — thee.
- 9  The noble army of | Martyrs: praise | — thee.
- 10 The holy Church throughout all the | world\*: doth | — ac |  
knowledge thee;
- 11 The | Father: of an | infinite | Majesty;
- 12  Thine honourable | true\*: and | only · Son;
- 13  Also the Holy | Ghost\*: the | Comfort · er.
- 14  Thou art the King of | Glory: O | — Christ.
- 15  Thou art the everlasting | Son\*: of the | Father.
- 16 When thou tookest upon thee to deliver | man\*: thou didst  
not abhor the | Virgin's | womb.
- 17 When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of | death\*: thou  
didst open the Kingdom of Heaven to | all be | lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the right hand of | God\*: in the Glory | of  
the | Father.
- 19 We believe that thou shalt | come\*: to | be our | Judge.
- 20 We therefore pray thee, help thy | servants: whom thou hast  
redeemed | with thy | precious · blood.
- 21 Make them to be numbered with thy | Saints\*: in glory |  
ever | lasting.

# THE CANTICLES.

- 22 O Lord **save** thy | people: **and** | bless thine | heritage.  
 23 **Govern** | them\*: **and lift** them | up for | ever.  
 24 **Day** by | day\*: **we** | magni | fy thee;  
 25 And we **worship** thy | Name\*: **ever** | world with · out | end.  
 26 Vouchsafe, **O** | Lord\*: to **keep** us | this · day with | out sin.  
 27 O Lord have **mercy** up | on us: **have** | mercy · up | on us.  
 28 O Lord let thy mercy **lighten** up | on us: **as** our | trust is | in thee.  
 29 O Lord in **thee** have I | trusted: let me **never** | be con | founded.

## Te Deum laudamus. (2.)

Fourth Tone.

v. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15. Fourth Tone.

**W**<sup>E</sup> || **praise** | thee O | God\*: we **acknowledge** | thee to | be the | Lord.

2 **All** the | earth doth | worship · thee: **the** | Father | ever | lasting.

3 To thee all **Angels** | cry a | loud\*: the **Heavens** and | all the | Powers there | in.

4 **To** thee **Cherub** | in and | Sera · phin: continually **do** | cry,

5 **Holy** | Holy | Holy: **Lord** | God | of · Sab | aoth;

6 **Heaven** and earth are **full** | of the | Majesty: of thy | Glory.

7 **The** glorious **company** | of · the A | postles: **praise** | thee.

8 **The** goodly **fellowship** | of the | Prophets: **praise** | thee.

9 **The** noble | army · of | Martyrs: **praise** | thee.

10 The holy Church throughout | all the | world\*: **doth** | — ac | knowledge | thee;

11 **The** Fa | ther\*: of | — an | infinite | Majesty;

12 **Thine** | honourable | true\*: and **only** | Son;

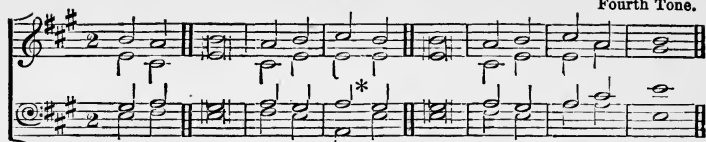
13 **Also** the | Holy | Ghost\*: **the** | Comforter.

14 **Thou art** the | King of | Glory: **O** | Christ.

15 **Thou art** the **ever** | lasting | Son\*: of the | Father.

# THE CANTICLES.

Fourth Tone.



16 When thou tookest upon **thee** to de | liver | man\*: thou didst  
not ab | hor the | Virgin's | womb.

17 When thou hadst overcome the | sharpness · of | death\*: thou  
didst open the **King**dom of | Heaven · to | all be | lievers.

18 Thou sittest at the **right** | hand of | God\*: in the | Glory |  
of the | Father.

19 We believe that | thou shalt | come\*: to | be | our | Judge.

20 We therefore **pray** thee | help thy | servants: whom thou hast  
redeemed | with thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be **numbered** | with thy | Saints\*: in | glory |  
ever | lasting.

22 O **Lord** | save thy | people: and | bless | thine | heritage.

23 **Gov** | — ern | them\*: and | lift them | up for | ever.

24 **Day** | — by | day\*: we | — — | magni | fy thee;

25 **And** we | worship · thy | Name\*: ever | world · with | out | end.

26 Vouchsafe | O | Lord\*: to **keep** | us this | day with · out | sin.

27 O **Lord** have | mercy · up | on us: **have** | mercy · up | on | us.

28 O Lord let thy **mercy** | lighten · up | on us: **as** our | trust is |  
in | thee.

29 O Lord in **thee** | have I | trusted: **let** me | never | be con |  
founded.

## Benedicite, omnia opera.

Fifth Tone.



Ö || ALL ye Works of the Lord, **ble**ss ye the | Lord\*: praise **him**  
and | magnify | him for | ever.

2 O ye || Angels of the Lord, **ble**ss ye the | Lord\*: praise **him**  
and | magnify | him for | ever.

3 O ye || Heavens, **ble**ss ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and |  
magnify | him for | ever.

4 O ye || Waters that be above the Firmament, **ble**ss ye the |  
Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

5 Ö || all ye Powers of the Lord, **ble**ss ye the | Lord\*: praise  
**him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

## THE CANTICLES.

6 O ye || Sun and Moon, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

7 O ye || Stars of Heaven, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

8 O ye || Showers and Dew, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

9 O ye || Winds of God, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

10 O ye || Fire and Heat, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

11 O ye || Winter and Summer, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

12 O ye || Dews and Froſts, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

13 O ye || Froſt and Cold, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

14 O ye || Ice and Snow, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

15 O ye || Nights and Days, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

16 O ye || Light and Darkneſs, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

17 O ye || Lightnings and Clouds, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

18 Ö || let the Earth **bleſs** the | Lord\*: yea let it praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

19 O ye || Mountains and Hills, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

20 Ö || all ye Green Things upon the Earth, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

21 O ye || Wells, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

22 O ye || Seas and Floods, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

23 O ye || Whales and all that move in the Waters, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

24 Ö || all ye Fowls of the Air, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

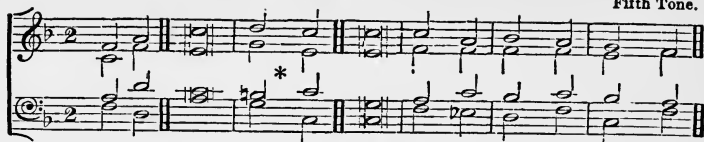
25 Ö || all ye Beasts and Cattle, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

26 O ye || Children of Men, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

27 O let || Israel **bleſs** the | Lord\*: praise **him** and | magnify | him for | ever.

# THE CANTICLES.

Fifth Tone.



28 O ye || Priests of the Lord, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: **praiſe him** and | **magnify** | him for | ever.

29 O ye || Servants of the Lord, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: **praiſe him** and | **magnify** | him for | ever.

30 O ye || Spirits and Souls of the Righteous, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: **praiſe him** and | **magnify** | him for | ever.

31 O ye || holy and humble Men of heart, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: **praiſe him** and | **magnify** | him for | ever.

32 Ö || Ananias, Azarias, and Miſael, **bleſs** ye the | Lord\*: **praiſe him** and | **magnify** | him for | ever.

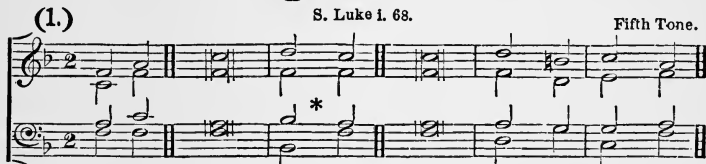
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | — — | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | ſhall be : **world** | — with | out end. | A · men.

## Benedictus.

S. Luke i. 68.

Fifth Tone.



or

Eighth Tone.



**B**LESS · ED || be the Lord **God** of | Israel: for he hath visited **and** re | deemed · his | people ;

2 And hath raised up a mighty salvation | for us: in the **house** of his | servant | David ;

3 As he spake by the mouth of his **holy** | Prophets: which have **been** | since the | world be · gan ;

4 That we should be saved **from** our | enemies: and from the **hands** of | all that | hate us ;

5 To perform the mercy promised to **our** | fore · fathers: and to **remember** his | holy | Covenant ;



## THE CANTICLES.

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our **forefather** | Abraham : **that** | he would | give us ;

7 That we being delivered out of the **hand** of our | enemies : might **serve** | him with · out | fear ;

8 In holiness and **righteousness** be | fore him : **all** the | days · of our | life.

9 And thou Child shalt be called the **Prophet** of the | Highest : for thou shalt go before the face of the **Lord** to pre | pare his | ways ;

10 To give knowledge of salvation **unto** his | people : for the **remission** | of their | sins,

11 Through the tender **mercy** of our | God\* : whereby the day-spring from on **high** | hath | visited · us ;

12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the **shadow** of | death\* : and to guide our **feet** into the | way of | peace.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

### Jubilate Deo. (I.)

Psalm c.

Third Tone.



**O** · BE || joyful in the Lord, **all** ye | lands\* : serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his **presence** | with a | song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord, **he** is | God\* : it is he that hath made us and not we ourselves ; we are his people, and the **sheep** | of his | pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his **courts** with | praise\* : be thankful unto him, and speak **good** | of his | Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is **ever** | lasting : and his truth endureth from generation to | gener | ation.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

# THE CANTICLES.

## Jubilate Deo. (2.)

Psalm c.

Seventh Tone.



**Ö** · BE || joyful in the **Lord** | all ye | lands : serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his | presence | with · a | song.

2 Be ye sure that the **Lord** | he is | God : it is he that hath made us and not we ourselves ; we are his **people** | and the | sheep · of · his | pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into **his** | courts with | praise : be thankful unto **him** and | speak | good · of · his | Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his **mercy** is | ev · er | lasting : and his truth endureth from **gener** | a · tion | to · gen · er | ation.

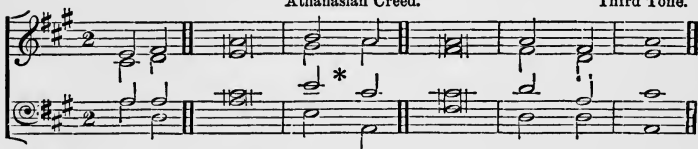
Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the | Höly | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | ãnd. A | men.

## Quicumque vult.

Athanasian Creed.

Third Tone.



**W**HO · SO || **EVER** will be | saved : before all things it is necessary that he **hold** the | Catholic | Faith.

2 Which Faith, except every one do keep **whole** and unde | filed : without doubt he shall **perish** | ever | lastingly.

3 And the Catholic **Faith** is | this\* : That we worship one God in Trinity, and | Trinity · in | Unity ;

4 Neither **confounding** the | Persons : **nor** di | viding · the | Substance.

5 For there is one Person of the Father, another of the | Son\* : and another of the | Holy | Ghost.

6 But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, is | all one : the Glory equal, the **Majesty** | co-e | ternal.

## THE CANTICLES.

7 Such as the Father is, **such** is the | Son\*: and **such** is the | Holy | Ghost.

8 The Father uncreate, the **Son** uncre | ate\*: and the **Holy** | Ghost · uncre | ate.

9 The Father incomprehensible, the Son incompre | hensible : and the Holy **Ghost** in | compre | hensible.

10 The Father eternal, the **Son** e | ternal : and the **Holy** | Ghost e | ternal.

11 And yet they are not **three** e | ternals: but **one** | — e | ternal.

12 As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor **three** uncre | ated : but one uncreated, and **one** in | compre | hensible.

13 So likewise the Father is Almighty, the **Son** Al | mighty: and the **Holy** | Ghost Al | mighty.

14 And yet they are not **three** Al | mighties: but **one** | — Al | mighty.

15 So the Father is God, the **Son** is | God\*: and the **Holy** | Ghost is | God.

16 And yet they **are** not | three Gods: but **one** | — — | God.

17 So likewise the Father is **Lord** the | Son **Lord**: and the **Holy** | Ghost | **Lord**.

18 And **yet** not | three Lords: but **one** | — — | **Lord**.

19 For like as we are compelled by the **Christian** | verity: to acknowledge every Person by himself to be | God and | **Lord**;

20 So are we forbidden by the **Catholic** Re | ligion: to say, There be three **Gods** or | three | **Lords**.

21 The Father is **made** of | none\*: neither created | nor be | gotten.

22 The Son is of the **Father** a | lone\*: not made, nor created | but be | gotten.

23 The Holy Ghost is of the Father, and of the | Son\*: neither made, nor created, nor begotten, | but pro | ceeding.

24 So there is one Father, not three Fathers; one **Son** not | three Sons: one Holy **Ghost** not | three · Holy | Ghosts.

25 And in this Trinity none is afore, or **after** | other: none is greater, or | less · than an | other;

26 But the whole three Persons are co-eternal to | gether: and | — co | equal.

27 So that in all things, as is a | foresaid: the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in **Unity** | is to · be | worshipped.

28 He therefore that **will** be | saved: must **thus** | think · of the | Trinity.

29 Furthermore, it is necessary to everlasting sal | vation: that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our **Lord** | Jesus | Christ.

# THE CANTICLES.

Third Tone.



30 For the right Faith is, that we believe and confess\*: that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of **God** is | God and | Man;

31 God, of the Substance of the Father, begotten before the | worlds\*: and Man, of the Substance of his Mother, | born · in the | world;

32 Perfect **God** and perfect | Man\*: of a reasonable soul and human | flesh sub | sisting;

33 Equal to the Father, as touching his | Godhead: and inferior to the **Father** as | touching · his | Manhood.

34 Who although he be **God** and | Man\*: yet he is not two but | one | Christ;

35 One; not by conversion of the **Godhead** into | flesh\*: but by taking of the **Manhood** | into | God;

36 One altogether; not by confusion of | Substance: but by | unity · of | Person.

37 For as the reasonable soul and **flesh** is | one man: so God and **Man** is | one | Christ;

38 Who suffered for our sal | vation: descended into hell, rose again the **third** | day · from the | dead.

39 He ascended into heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, **God** Al | mighty: from whence he shall come to judge the | quick · and the | dead.

40 At whose coming all men shall rise again with their | bodies: and shall give account for | their own | works.

41 And they that have done good shall go into life ever | lasting: and they that have done evil into ever | lasting | fire.

42 This is the **Catholic** | Faith\*: which except a man believe faithfully, he | cannot · be | saved.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be: world without | end. A | men.

# THE CANTICLES.

## AT EVENING PRAYER.

### Magnificat. (1.)

S. Luke 1.

Seventh Tone.



**M**Y || soul doth magni | fy the | Lord: and my spirit hath  
re | joiced · in | God my | Saviour.

2 For he | hath re | garded : the lowliness | of his | hand | maiden.

3 For be | hold from | henceforth : all gener | ations · shall | call  
me | blessed.

4 For he that is mighty | hath · magni | fied me : and | holy |  
is his | Name.

5 And his mercy is on | them that | fear him : throughout | all |  
gener | ations.

6 He hath shewed strength | with his | arm : he hath scattered  
the proud in the imagin | ation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the mighty | from their | seat: and hath  
ex | alted · the | humble · and | meek.

8 He hath filled the hungry | with good | things: and the rich  
he | hath sent | empty · a | way.

9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his | servant | Israel :  
as he promised to our forefathers, Abraham | and his | seed for | ever.

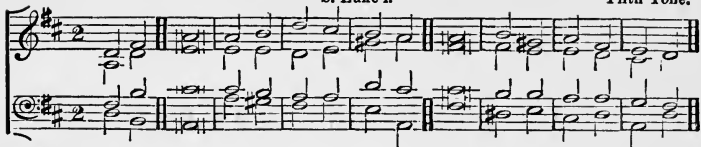
Glō · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son: and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and | ever | shall be : world  
with | out — | end. A | men.

## Magnificat. (2.)

S. Luke 1.

Fifth Tone.



**M**ÿ || soul doth | magni | fy the | Lord: and my spirit hath  
re | joiced · in | God my | Saviour.

2 For | he | hath re | garded: the lowliness | of his | hand |  
maiden.

3 For | — be | hold from | henceforth: all gener | ations · shall |  
call me | blessed.

4 For he that is | mighty | hath · magni | fied me: and | holy |  
is his | Name.

5 And his mercy | is on | them that | fear him: throughout | all |  
gener | ations.

6 He hath shewed | strength | with his | arm: he hath scattered  
the proud in the imagin | ation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the | mighty | from their | seat: and hath  
ex | alted · the | humble · and | meek.

8 He hath filled the | hungry | with | good things: and the rich  
he | hath sent | empty · a | way.

9 He remembering his mercy hath | holpen · his | servant Israel:  
as he promised to our forefathers, Abraham | and his | seed for ever.

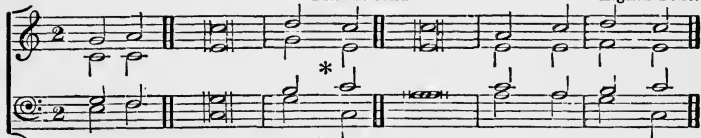
Glo · ry || be to the Father | and | to the | Son: and | — — |  
to the | Holy Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ever | shall be:  
world | — with | out end. | A · men.

## Cantate Domino. (1.)

Psalm cxviii.

Eighth Tone.



**Ö** || sing unto the Lord a | new song: for he hath done | mar-  
vellous | things.

2 With his own right hand, and with his holy | arm\*: hath  
he gotten him | self the | victory.

3 The Lord declared his sal | vation: his righteousness hath he  
openly shewed in the sight | of the | heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of |  
Israel: and all the ends of the world have seen the salvation | of  
our | God.

# THE CANTICLES.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, **all** ye | lands\*: **sing** re | joice and | give thanks.

6 Praise the Lord upon the | harp\*: sing to the harp with a **psalm** | of thanks | giving.

7 With trumpets **also** and | shawms\*: O shew yourselves joyful before the | Lord the | King.

8 Let the sea make a noise and **all** that there | in is: the round world and **they** that | dwell there | in.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the | Lord\*: for he **cometh** to | judge the | earth.

10 With righteousness shall he **judge** the | world\*: and the | people · with | equity.

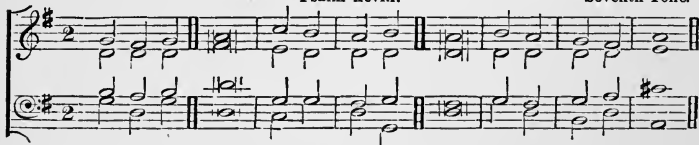
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## Cantate Domino. (2.)

Psalm cxviii.

Seventh Tone.



**O** · **SING** || unto the **Lord** a | new | song: for **he** | hath done | marvellous | things.

2 With his own right **hand** and | with his | holy · arm: **hath** he | gotten · him | self the | victory.

3 The Lord **declared** | his sal · vation: his righteousness hath he openly **shewed** | in the | sight · of the | heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and **truth** toward the | house of | Israel: and all the ends of the world have **seen** the sal · vation | of our | God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the **Lord** | all ye | lands: **sing** re | joice and | give | thanks.

6 Praise the **Lord** up | on the | harp: sing to the **harp** | with a | psalm of · thanks | giving.

7 With **trumpets** | also · and | shawms: O shew yourselves joyful be | fore the | Lord the | King.

8 Let the sea make a **noise** and | all · that there | in is: the round world and | they that | dwell there | in.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together be | fore the | Lord: for he | cometh to | judge the | earth.

10 With righteousness **shall** he | judge the | world: **and** | — the | people · with | equity.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

THE CANTICLES.

*Nunc dimittis.* (1.)

S. Luke ii., 29.

First Tone.



**L** ÖRD || now lettest thou thy **servant** de | part in | peace: ac-  
cording | to thy | word.

2 **For** mine | eyes have | seen: **thy** | — sal | vation,

3 Which **thou** | hast pre | pared: before the **face** | of all |  
people ;

4 To be a **light** to | lighten · the | Gentiles: and to be the glory  
of thy | people | Israel.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

*Nunc dimittis.* (2.)

S. Luke ii., 29.

Sixth Tone.



**L** ÖRD || now lettest thou thy **servant** de | part in | peace: ac-  
cording | to | thy | word.

2 **For** mine | eyes have | seen: **thy** | — — | sal | vation,

3 Which **thou** | hast pre | pared: before the | face of | all |  
people ;

4 To be a **light** to | lighten · the | Gentiles: and to be the  
glory | of thy | people | Israel.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out — | end. A | men.



# THE CANTICLES.

## Deus misereatur. (1.)

Psalm lxxvii.

Fourth Tone.



**G**OD be || merciful **unto** | us and | bless us : and shew us the light  
of his countenance, and **be** | merciful | unto | us ;

2 That thy **way** may be | known up · on | earth\* : thy **saving** |  
health a | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God\* : **yea** let | all the |  
people | praise thee.

4 O let the nations **rejoice** | and be | glad\* : for thou shalt judge  
the folk righteously, and **govern** the | nations · up | on | earth.

5 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God\* : **yea** let | all the |  
people | praise thee.

6 Then shall the **earth** bring | forth her | increase : and God,  
even our **own** | God shall | give us · his | blessing.

7 **God** | — shall | bless us : and all the **ends** | of the | world shall |  
fear him.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | end. A | men.

THE CANTICLES.

Deus misereatur. (2.)

Psalm lxxvii.

First Tone.



**G**OD be || merciful unto | us and | bless us : and shew us the  
light of his countenance, and **be** | merciful | unto · us ;

2 That thy **way** may be | known up · on | earth : thy saving  
**health** a | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God : yea let **all** the | people |  
praise thee.

4 O let the nations **rejoice** | and be | glad : for thou shalt judge  
the folk righteously, and **govern** the | nations · up | on earth.

5 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God : yea let **all** the |  
people | praise thee.

6 Then shall the **earth** bring | forth her | increase : and God,  
even our own God shall **give** | us his | blessing.

7 **God** | — shall | bless us : and all the **ends** of the | world shall |  
fear him.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
**Holy · Ghost** ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | **A · men**.

# The Psalms of David.

DAY I.]

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving: and shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God: and a **great** | King above | all gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared · the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down: and kneel before the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the | wilderness;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me: proved **me**, and | saw my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and | said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have** not | known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY I.

### PSALM 1.—*Beatus vir, qui non abiit, &c.*

First Tone.



**B**LESS · ED || is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor **stood** in the | way of | sinners : and hath not sat in the **seat** | of the | scornful.

2 But his delight is in the **law** | of the | Lord : and in his law will he exercise **himself** | day and | night.

3 And he shall be like a tree **planted** | by the | water side : that will bring forth his **fruit** | in due | season,

4 His leaf **also** | shall not | wither : and look, whatsoever he **doeth** | it shall | prosper.

5 As for the **ungodly** it | is not | so with · them : but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the **face** | of the | earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to **stand** | in the | judgement : neither the sinners in the congregation | of the | righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the **way** | of the | righteous : and the way of the **ungodly** | shall | perish.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

### PSALM 2.—*Quare fremuerunt gentes ?*

Third Tone.



**W**Hÿ || do the heathen so **furiously** | rage to | gether : and why do the **people** im | agine · a | vain | thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers **take** | counsel · to | gether : against the **Lord** | and a | gainst · his A | nointed.

3 Let us **break** their | bonds a | sunder : and **cast** a | way their | cords | from us.

4 He that dwelleth in **heaven** shall | laugh · them to | scorn : the **Lord** shall | have them | in de | rision.

## DAY I.

5 Then shall he speak unto **them** | in his | wrath : and vex  
them | in his | sore dis | pleasure.

6 **Yet** have I | set my | King : upon my | holy | hill of | Sion.

7 I will preach the law whereof the **Lord** hath | said · unto |  
me : Thou art my **Son** this | day have | I be | gotten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the **heathen** for | thine in |  
heritance : and the utmost **parts** of the | earth for | thy pos |  
session.

9 Thou shalt **bruise** them with a | rod of | iron : and break them  
in **pieces** | like a | potter's | vessel.

10 Be wise now **therefore** | O ye | kings : be learned ye that  
**are** | judges | of the | earth.

11 **Serve** the | Lord in | fear : and re | joice · unto | him with |  
reverence.

12 Kiss the Son lest he be angry, and so ye **perish** | from the ·  
right | way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea but a little,) blessed are  
all **they** that | put their | trust | in him.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost :

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 3.—*Domine, quid multiplicati ?*

**L**ORD, how are **they** in | creased · that | trouble me : **many** are |  
they that | rise a | gainst me.

2 Many one there **be** that | say · of my | soul : There is no **help** |  
for him | in his | God.

3 But thou O **Lord** art | my de | fender : thou art my worship  
and the | lifter | up of · my | head.

4 I did call upon the **Lord** | with my | voice : and he **heard** me |  
out · of his | holy | hill.

5 I laid me down and **slept** and | rose · up a | gain : for the |  
Lord sus | tained | me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten **thousands** | of the | people : that  
have set themselves a | gainst me | round a | bout.

7 Up Lord, and **help** me | O my | God : for thou smitest all mine  
enemies upon the cheek-bone ; thou hast **broken** the | teeth | of  
the · un | godly.

8 Salvation **belongeth** | unto · the | Lord : and thy **blessing** | is  
up | on thy | people.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY I.

## PSALM 4.—*Cum invocarem.*



**H**EAR me || when I call, O | God of · my | righteousness : thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy upon me and | hearken | unto · my | prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blas | pheme mine | honour : and have such pleasure in vanity | and seek | after | leasing ?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man | that is | godly : when I call upon the | Lord | he will | hear me.

4 Stand in | awe and | sin not : commune with your own heart, and in your | chamber | and be | still.

5 Offer tho sacri | fice of | righteousness : and put your | trust | in the | Lord.

6 There be | many · that | say : Who will | shew us | any | good ?

7 Lord | lift thou up : the light of thy counte | nance up | on | us.

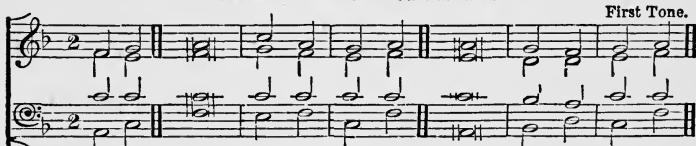
8 Thou hast put gladness | in my | heart : since the time that their corn and | wine and | oil in | creased.

9 I will lay me down in peace and | take my | rest : for it is thou Lord only that | makest · me | dwell in | safety.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 5.—*Verba mea auribus.*



**P**ONDER my | words O | Lord : consider my | medi | tation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King | and my | God : for unto thee will I | make my | prayer.

3 My voice shalt thou hear be | times O | Lord : early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee | and will | look up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no | pleasure · in | wickedness : neither shall any | evil | dwell with · thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not | stand in · thy | sight : for thou hatest all them | that · work | vanity.

## DAY I.

6 Thou shalt **destroy** | them that · speak | leasing : the Lord will abhor both the blood**thirsty** | and de | ceitful · man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine house, even upon the **multitude** | of thy | mercy : and in thy fear will I worship toward **thy** | holy | temple.

8 Lead me O Lord in thy **righteousness** be | cause of · mine | enemies : make thy way **plain** be | fore my | face.

9 For there is no **faithfulness** | in his | mouth : their inward **parts** are | very | wickedness.

10 Their **throat** is an | open | sepulchre : they **flatter** | with their | tongue.

11 Destroy thou them O God ; let them perish through their **own** im | ag · in | ations : cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness ; for they **have** re | belled · a | gainst thee.

12 And let all them that put their **trust** in | thee re | joice : they shall ever be giving of thanks because thou defendest them ; they that love thy **Name** shall be | joyful | in thee ;

13 For thou Lord wilt give thy **blessing** | unto · the | righteous : and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou defend **him** as | with a | shield.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 6.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

Second Tone.



**O** || LORD, rebuke me not in **thine** indig | nation : neither chasten me in | thy dis | pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me O Lord, for **I** am | weak\* : O Lord heal me, for my | bones are | vexed.

3 My soul also is **sore** | troubled : but Lord, how **long** | wilt thou | punish me ?

4 Turn thee O Lord, and **deliver** my | soul\* : O save me **for** thy | mercy's | sake.

5 For in death no man **remembereth** | thee\* : and who will **give** thee | thanks · in the | pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every night **wash** I my | bed\* : and water my **couch** | with my | tears.

# DAY I.

Second Tone.



7 My beauty is gone for **very** | trouble : and worn away because  
of | all mine | enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that **work** | vanity : for the Lord hath  
heard the **voice** | of my | weeping.

9 The Lord hath **heard** my pe | tition : the **Lord** will re | ceive  
my | prayer :

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and **sore** | vexed : they  
shall be turned **back**, and | put to · shame | suddenly.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. A | men.

## PSALM 7.—*Domine, Deus meus.*

**O** LORD my God, in thee have I **put** my | trust\* : save me from  
all them that persecute me | and de | liver me ;

2 Lest he devour my soul like a lion, and **tear** it in | pieces :  
while **there** is | none to | help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done any **such** | thing\* : or if **there**  
be any **wickedness** | in my | hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt **friendly** | with  
me : yea, I have delivered him that without any **cause** | is mine |  
enemy ;

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my **soul** and | take me : yea,  
let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine **honour** |  
in the | dust.

6 Stand up O Lord in thy wrath, and lift up thyself because of  
the indignation of mine | enemies : arise up for me in the judge-  
ment that **thou** | hast com | manded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people **come** a | bout  
thee : for their sakes therefore lift **up** thy | self a | gain.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sentence with **me**, O |  
Lord\* : according to my righteousness, and according to the **inno-**  
cency | that is | in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly **come** to an | end\* : but  
**guide** | thou the | just.

10 For the **righteous** | God\* : trieth the **very** | hearts and | reins.

11 My help **cometh** of | God\* : who preserveth them that **are** |  
true of | heart.

12 God is a righteous Judge, **strong**, and | patient : and God is  
provoked | every | day.



13 If a man will not turn, he will **whet** his | sword\*: he hath bent his **bow** and | made it | ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the **instruments** of | death\*: he ordaineth his **arrows** a | gainst the | persecutors.

15 Behold he **travaileth** with | mischief: he hath conceived sorrow, and **brought** | forth un | godliness.

16 He hath graven and digged **up** a | pit\*: and is fallen himself into the destruction **that** he | made for | other.

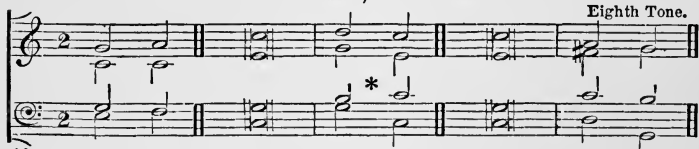
17 For his travail shall come upon his **own** | head\*: and his wickedness shall **fall** | on his · own | pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord **according** to his | righteousness: and I will praise the **name** of the | Lord most | High.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** without | end. A | men.

PSALM 8.—*Domine, Dominus noster.*



Ö || LORD our Governour, how excellent is thy Name in **all** the | world\*: thou that hast set thy glory **above** the | heavens.

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of **thine** | enemies: that thou mightest still the enemy, **and** the a | venger.

3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the works of **thy** | fingers: the moon and the stars, which thou **hast** or | dained.

4 What is man that thou art **mindful** | of him: and the son of man that **thou** | visitest · him?

5 Thou madest him **lower** than the | angels: to crown him with **glory** and | worship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the **works** of thy | hands\*: and thou hast put all things in subjection **under** his | feet;

7 All **sheep** and | oxen: yea and the **beasts** of the | field;

8 The fowls of the air, and the **fishes** of the | sea\*: and whatsoever walketh through the **paths** of the | seas.

9 O **Lord** our | Governour: how excellent is thy Name in **all** the | world!

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** without **end**. | A · men.

## DAY II.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great **King** a | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared · the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and kneel before the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the | wilderness ;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : proved **me** and | saw my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and | said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have** not | known my | ways.

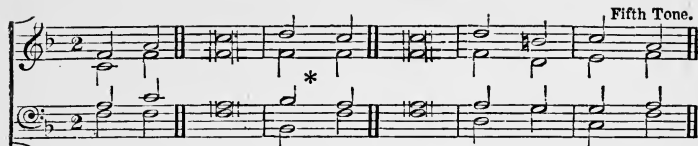
11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : world without | end. A | men.

## DAY II.

### PSALM 9.—*Confitebor tibi.*



**I** WILL || give thanks unto thee O **Lord**, with my | whole heart :  
I will speak of **all** thy | marvellous | works.

2 I will be glad and rejoice | in thee : yea, my songs will I make  
of thy **Name**, O | thou most | Highest.

3 While enemies are **driven** | back\* : they shall fall and  
perish | at thy | presence.

4 For thou hast maintained my **right** and my | cause\* : thou art  
set in the | throne that | judgest · right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen and **destroyed** the un | godly :  
thou hast put out their **name** for | ever and | ever.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a **perpetual** | end\* :  
even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ; their memorial is |  
perish · ed | with them.

7 But the Lord shall **endure** for | ever : he hath also prepared  
his | seat for | judgment.

8 For he shall judge the **world** in | righteousness : and minister  
true judgement | unto · the | people.

9 The Lord also will be a **defence** for the op | pressed : even a  
refuge in **due** | time of | trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name will put their **trust** | in thee :  
for thou Lord hast never **failed** | them that | seek thee.

11 O praise the Lord which **dwelleth** in | Sion : shew the  
people | of his | doings.

12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood, **he** re | membereth  
them : and forgetteth not the **complaint** | of the | poor.

13 Have mercy upon me O Lord ; consider the trouble which I  
suffer of **them** that | hate me : thou that liftest me **up** from the |  
gates of | death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the  
**daughter** of | Sion : I will rejoice in | thy sal | vation.

15 The heathen are sunk down in the **pit** that they | made\* : in  
the same net which they hid **privily** | is their · foot | taken.

16 The Lord is known to **execute** | judgment : the ungodly is  
trapped in the **work** | of his · own | hands.

17 The wicked shall be **turned** into | hell\* : and all the people |  
that for · get | God.

## DAY II.



18 For the poor shall not alway **be** for | gotten: the patient  
abiding of the **meek** shall not | perish · for | ever.

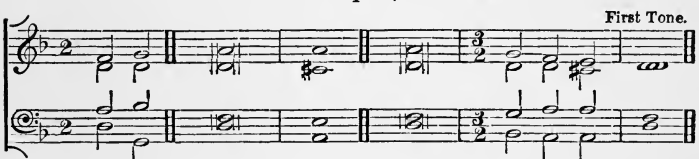
19 Up Lord, and let not man have the **upper** | hand\*: let the  
heathen be **judged** | in thy | sight.

20 Put them in **fear**, O | Lord\*: that the heathen may know  
themselves to | be but | men.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

### PSALM 10.—*Ut quid, Domine?*



**W**Hÿ || standest thou so far **off**, O | Lord: and hidest thy face  
in the **needful** | time of | trouble?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth persecute the | poor: let  
them be taken in the crafty **wiliness** that | they have im | agined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own **heart's** de | sire:  
and speaketh good of the **covetous** | whom God ab | horreth.

4 The ungodly is so proud that he careth **not** for | God: neither  
is **God** in | all his | thoughts.

5 His ways are **alway** | grievous: thy judgements are far above  
out of his sight, and therefore defieth **he** | all his | enemies.

6 For he hath said in his heart Tush, I shall never be **cast** |  
down: there shall **no** | harm hap · pen | unto me.

7 His mouth is full of cursing, **deceit**, and | fraud: under his  
**tongue** is un | godli · ness and | vanity.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish **corners** of the | streets: and  
privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent; his eyes  
are **set a** | gaïnst the | poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lurketh **he** in his |  
den: that **he** may | rav · ish the | poor.

## DAY II.

10 He doth **ravish** the | poor: when he getteth **him** | in · to his | net.

11 He falleth down and **humbleth** him | self: that the congregation of the poor may **fall** into the | hands of his | captains.

12 He hath said in his heart Tush, God **hath** for | gotten: he hideth away his face, and **he** | will never | see it.

13 Arise O Lord God, and lift **up** thine | hand: for | get not the | poor.

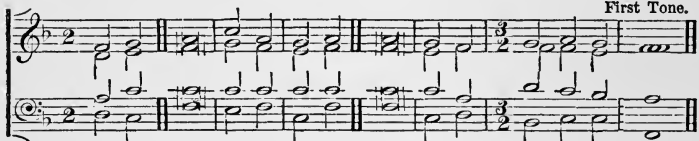
14 Wherefore should the wicked blaspheme | God: while he doth say in his heart Tush, thou **God** | car · est · not | for it.

15 Surely **thou** hast | seen it: for thou beholdest un | godli · ness and | wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the matter into **thine** | hand: the poor committeth himself unto thee; for thou art the **helper** | of the | friendless.

17 Break thou the power of the **ungodly** and ma | licious: take away his ungodliness, **and** | thou shalt find | none.

At v. 18.



First Tone.

18 The Lord is **King** for | ever · and | ever: and the **heathen** are | perish · ed | out of the | land.

19 Lord thou hast heard the **desire** | of the | poor: thou preparest their **heart** | and thine | ear · hearken · eth | thereto;

20 To help the fatherless and **poor** | unto · their | right: that the man of the earth **be** no | more ex | alt · ed · a | gainst them.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Hö · ly | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end · A | men.

PSALM 11.—*In Domino confido.*

**I**N the **Lord** put | I my | trust: how say ye then to my soul, that she should **flee** | as a | bird · unto · the | hill?

2 For lo, the **ungodly** bend their bow, and make ready their arrows with | in the | quiver: that they may privily shoot at **them** | which are | true of | heart.

3 For the foundations | will be | cast down: and **what** | hath the | right · eous | done?

## DAY II.



4 The Lord is **in** his | holy | temple : the **Lord's** | seat | is in | heaven.

5 His **eyes** con | sider · the | poor : and his **eye-lids** | try the | chil · dren · of | men.

6 The **Lord** al | loweth · the | righteous : but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in **wickedness** | doth his | sōul ab | hor.

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares, fire and **brimstone** | storm and | tempest : **this** shall | be their | por · tion · to | drink.

8 For the righteous **Lord** | loveth | righteousness : his coun-tenance **will** be | hold the | thing that is | just.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be : **world** with | out — | end · A | men.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 12.—*Salvum me fac.*



**H**ELP me || Lord, for there is | not one | godly · man | left : for the faithful are minished **from** a | mong the | children · of | men.

2 They talk of **vanity** | every · one | with his | neighbour : they do but flatter with their lips, and dissemble | in their | double | heart.

## DAY II.

3 The Lord shall **root out** | all de | ceitful | lips : and the **tongue** that | speaketh | proud | things ;

4 Which have **said** | With our | tongue will | we · prevail : we are they that ought to **speak**, | who is | Lord | over us ?

5 Now for the **comfortless** | troubles' | sake · of the | needy : and because of the **deep** | sighing | of the | poor,

6 **I** will | up | saith the | Lord : and will help every one from him that swelleth against **him**, | and will | set him · at | rest.

7 The **words** | of the | Lord are | pure words : even as the silver, which from the earth is tried and purified | seven times | in the | fire.

8 **Thou** shalt | keep | them O | Lord : thou shalt preserve him **from** | this gener | ation · for | ever.

9 The **ungodly** | walk on | every | side : when they are exalted the **children** of | men are | put to · re | buke.

Glo · ry || **be** to the | Fa · ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 13.—*Usque quo, Domine ?*

**H**OW long wilt thou **forget** | me O | Lord, for | ever : how long wilt **thou** | hide thy | face | from me ?

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and **be** so | vexed | in my | heart : how long **shall** mine | enemies | triumph | over me ?

3 Consider, and **hear** | me O | Lord my | God : lighten mine **eyes** | that I | sleep · not in | death.

4 Lest mine enemy **say** I | have pre | vailed · a | gainst him : for if I be cast down, they that trouble **me** | will re | joice | at it.

5 **But** my | trust is | in thy | mercy : and my **heart** is | joyful · in | thy sal | vation.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because **he** hath | dealt so | loving · ly | with me : yea I will **praise** the | Name · of the | Lord most | Highest.

Glo · ry || **be** to the | Fa · ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY II.

### PSALM 14.—*Dixit insipiens.*



**T**HE fool hath || said | in his | heart : There | is | no | God.

2 They are corrupt, and become **abominable** | in their | doings : there is none that **doeth** | good | no not | one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the | children · of | men : to see if there were any that would **under** | stand and | seek after | God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether be | come a | bomin · able : there is none that **doeth** | good | no not | one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their **tongues** have | they de | ceiv · ed : the **poison** of | asps is | under · their | lips.

6 Their mouth is **full** of | cursing · and | bitterness : **their** | feet are | swift to · shed | blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of **peace** have | they not | known : there is no **fear** of | God be | fore their | eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge that they are **all** such | workers · of | mischief : eating up my people as it were **bread**, and | call · not up | on the | Lord ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, **even** | where no | fear was : for God is in the **gener** | ation | of the | righteous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the **counsel** | of the | poor : **because** he | putteth · his | trust · in the | Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Sion ? When the Lord turneth the captivity | of his | people : then shall Jacob **rejoice**, and | Israel | shall be | glad.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. **A** | men.



# DAY III.

## Morning Prayer.

PSALM 95.—*Venite, exultemus Domino.*



**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : **and** his | hands pre | par ·  
ed . the | dry land.

6 **O come** let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost :

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY III.

## PSALM 15.—*Domine, quis habitabit?*

Sixth Tone.



**L**ÖRD || who shall dwell | in thy | taber · nacle : or who shall rest  
up | on thy | holy | hill ?

2 Even he that leadeth an | uncor · rupt | life : and doeth the  
thing which is right, and speaketh the | truth | from his | heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil | to  
his | neighbour : and | hath not | slandered · his | neighbour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly | in his · own |  
eyes : and maketh much of | them that | fear the | Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disap | pointeth ·  
him | not : though it | were · to his | own | hindrance.

6 He that hath not given his money up | on — | usu · ry :  
nor taken re | ward a | gainst the | innocent.

7 Whoso | doeth these | things : shall | — — | never | fall.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and | ever | shall be :  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 16.—*Conserva me, Domine.*

**P**RESERVE | me O | God : for in thee | have I | put my | trust.  
2 O my soul, thou hast said | unto the | Lord : Thou art my  
God, my | goods are | nothing | unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints that | are · in the | earth :  
and upon such | as ex | cel in | virtue.

4 But they that run after a | nother | god : shall | have | great |  
trouble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood | will I · not | offer : neither  
make mention of their | names with | in my | lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance | and of ·  
my | cup : thou | shalt main | tain my | lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a | fair | ground : yea, I | have a |  
goodly | heritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for | giving · me | warning : my reins  
also | chasten · me | in the · night | season.

9 I have set God | always · be | fore me : for he is on my right  
hand, | therefore · I | shall not | fall.

# DAY III.

10 Wherefore my heart was **glad**, and my | glory · re | joiced :  
my **flesh** | also · shall | rest in | hope.

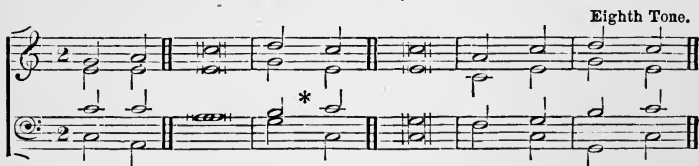
11 For why ? thou shalt not **leave** my | soul in | hell : neither  
shalt thou suffer thy **Holy** | One to | see cor | ruption.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ; in thy presence is the |  
fulness · of | joy : and at thy right hand **there** is | pleasure · for |  
ever | more.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Ho · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end · A | men.

## PSALM 17.—*Exaudi, Domine.*



**H**EAR the || right O Lord, consider **my** com | plaint\* : and  
hearken unto my prayer, that goeth **not** | out of | feigned ·  
lips.

2 Let my sentence come **forth** from thy | presence : and let thine  
eyes look upon the | thing · that is | equal.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night season ;  
thou hast tried me and shalt find no **wickedness** | in me : for I am  
utterly purposed **that** my | mouth shall | not offend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the **words** of  
thy | lips\* : I have kept me from the **ways** | of the · de | stroyer.

5 O hold thou up my goings **in** thy | paths\* : **that** my | foot-  
steps | slip not.

6 I have called upon thee O God, for **thou** shalt | hear me :  
incline thine ear to me, and **hearken** | unto · my | words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, thou that art the Saviour  
of them which put their **trust** | in thee : from **such** as re | sist thy |  
right hand.

8 Keep me as the **apple** of an | eye\* : hide me under the **shadow** |  
of thy | wings.

9 From the **ungodly** that | trouble me : mine enemies compass  
me round about to **take** a | way my | soul.

10 They are inclosed in their **own** | fat\* : **and** their mouth |  
speaketh | proud things.

## DAY III.

Eighth Tone.



11 They lie waiting in our way on **every** | side\*: turning their eyes | down · to the | ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is **greedy** of his | prey\*: and as it were a lion's whelp, **lurking** in | secret | places.

13 Up Lord, disappoint him and **cast** him | down\*: deliver my soul from the ungodly, which **is** a | sword of | thine ;

14 From the men of thy hand O Lord, from the men I say, and from the **evil** | world\*: which have their portion in this life, whose bellies thou **fillest** | with thy · hid | treasure.

15 They have children at **their** de | sire\*: and leave the rest of their **substance** | for their | babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy **presence** in | righteousness : and when I awake up after thy likeness, I **shall** be | satis · fied | with it.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 18.—*Diligam te, Domine.*

Seventh Tone.



**I** WILL || love thee O Lord my strength ; the Lord is my **stony** | rock and | my de · fence : my Saviour, my God and my might in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of **my** sal | vation | and my | refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is **worthy** | to be | praised : so shall **I** be | safe | from mine | enemies.

3 The **sorrows** of | death | compassed · me : and the overflowings of un | godliness | made · me a | fraid.

### DAY III.

4 The pains of **hell** | came a | bout me : the **snares** of | death | over | took me.

5 In my trouble I will **call** up | on the | Lord : **and** com | plain | unto · my | God.

6 So shall he hear my voice **out** of his | holy | temple : and my complaint shall come before him, it shall **enter** | even | into · his | ears.

7 The **earth** | trembled · and | quaked : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were **removed** be | cause | he was | wroth.

8 There went a smoke **out** | in his | presence : and a consuming fire out of his mouth, **so** that | coals were | kindled | at it.

9 He bowed the heavens **also** | and came | down : and it **was** | dark | under · his | feet.

10 He rode upon the **cherubims** | and did | fly : he came **flying** up | on the | wings · of the | wind.

11 He made **darkness** his | secret | place : his pavilion round about him with dark **water** and | thick | clouds to | cover him.

12 At the brightness of his **presence** his | clouds re | moved : **hail** | stones and | coals of | fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the **Highest** | gave his | thunder : **hail** | stones and | coals of | fire.

14 He sent **out** his | arrows and | scattered them : he cast **forth** | lightnings | and des | troyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered at **thy** | chiding O | Lord : at the **blasting** of the | breath of | thy dis | pleasure.

16 He shall send **down** from on | high to | fetch me : and shall **take** me | out of | many | waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and **from** | them which | hate me : **for** they | are too | mighty | for me.

18 They prevented me in the **day** | of my | trouble : **but** the | Lord was | my up | holder.

19 He brought me forth also **into** a | place of | liberty : he brought me forth, even **because** he | had a | favour | unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me **after** my | righteous | dealing : according to the **cleanness** of my | hands shall | he · recom | pense me.

21 Because I have **kept** the | ways · of the | Lord : and have not forsaken my **God**, | as the | wicked | doth.

22 For I have an **eye** unto | all his | laws : and will not cast **out** | his com | mandments | from me.

23 I was **also** uncor | rupt be | fore him : **and** es | chewed · mine | own | wickedness.

# DAY III.

Seventh Tone.



24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me **after** my | righteous | dealing : and according unto the **cleanness** | of my | hands in · his | eye-sight.

25 With the **holy** | thou · shalt be | holy : and with a **perfect** | man thou | shalt be | perfect.

26 With the **clean** | thou · shalt be | clean : and with the **froward** | thou shalt | learn | frowardness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that **are** | in ad | versity : and shalt bring **down** the | high looks | of the | proud.

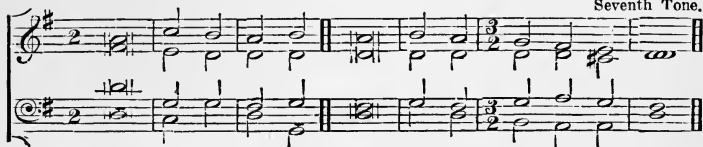
28 Thou **also** shalt | light my | candle : the Lord my God shall **make** my | darkness | to be | light.

29 For in thee I shall **discomfit** an | host of | men : and with the help of my **God** I | shall leap | over · the | wall.

30 The way of **God** is an | un · de | filed way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; he is the defender of all **them** that | put their | trust | in him.

At v. 31.

Seventh Tone.



31 For **who** is | God · but the | Lord : or who hath **any** | strength ex | cept our | God ?

32 It is God that girdeth **me** with | strength of | war : and | maketh | my way | perfect.

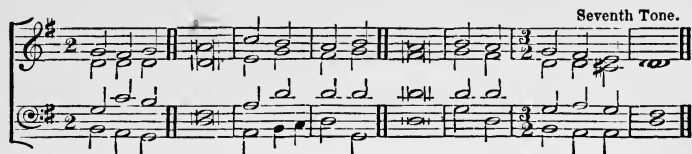
33 He **maketh** my | feet like | harts' feet : and | setteth · me | up on | high.

34 He **teacheth** mine | hands to | fight : and mine arms shall **break** | even · a | bow of | steel.

35 Thou hast given me the **defence** of | thy sal | vation : thy right hand also shall hold me up, and thy **loving** cor | rection · shall | make me | great.

36 Thou shalt make room **enough** | under · me | for to · go : that my | footsteps | shall not | slide.

# DAY III.



Seventh Tone.

37 I will follow upon mine **enemies** and | over | take them:  
neither will I **turn** a | gain till | I · have · des | troyed them.

38 I will smite them that they shall **not** be | able · to | stand:  
**but** | fall | un · der · my | feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with **strength** | unto · the | battle ·  
thou shalt **throw** | down | mine · ene · mies | under me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to **turn** their | backs  
up | on me: and I **shall** des | troy | them that | hate me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall **be** | none to | help them:  
yea, even unto the Lord shall they **cry** | but he | shall not | hear  
them.

42 I will beat them as small as the **dust** be | fore the | wind: I  
will cast them **out** | as the | clay in the | streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the **strivings** | of the | people:  
and thou shalt **make** | me the | head of the | heathen.

44 A people **whom** I | have not | known: shall | — — |  
serve | me.

45 As soon as they hear of **me** they | shall o | bey me: but the  
**strange** | children | shall dis · sem · ble | with me.

46 The **strange** | children · shall | fail: and **be** a | fraid | out of  
their | prisons.

47 The Lord liveth, and **blessed** **be** my | strong | helper: and  
praised **be** the | God of | my sal | vation.

48 Even the God that **seeth** that | I · be a | venged: **and** sub |  
dueth · the | pēople | unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth  
me **up** a | bove mine | adver · saries: thou shalt **rid** me | from  
the | wicked | man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee O **Lord**, a | mong  
the | Gentiles: and **sing** | praises | un · to · thy | Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth **he** | unto · his | King: and sheweth  
loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, and unto **his** | seed | for  
ev · er | more.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be:  
**world** with | out — | änd · A | men.

## DAY IV.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord: let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O come let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have  
not | known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.



# DAY IV.

## PSALM 19.—*Cæli enarrant.*



**T**HE || heavens declare the **glory** of | God\*: and the **firmament** |  
sheweth · his | handy-work.

2 One day telleth a | nother: and one **night** certi | fieth ·  
a | nother.

3 There is neither **speech** nor | lan · guage: but their **voices** are |  
heard a | mong them.

4 Their sound is gone **out** into | all lands: and their words into  
the **ends** | of the | world.

5 In them hath he set a **tabernacle** for the | sun\*: which cometh  
forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a **giant**  
to | run his | course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and  
runneth about unto the end of **it** a | gain\*: and there is nothing  
**hid** | from the | heat · thereof.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, **converting** the | soul\*:  
the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth **wisdom** | unto · the |  
simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and **rejoice** the | heart\*:  
the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth **light** | unto ·  
the | eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and **endureth** for | ever: the  
judgements of the Lord are true, and **righteous** | al · to | gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea than **much** | fine  
gold: sweeter also than **honey** | and the | honey-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is thy **servant** | taught\*: and in keeping  
of **them** | there is | great re · ward.

12 Who can tell how **oft** he of | fendeth: O cleanse thou **me** |  
from my | secret faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get  
the **dominion** | over me: so shall I be undefiled and **innocent** | from  
the | great · offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my |  
heart\*: be alway **acceptable** | in thy | sight,

15 **O** | Lord\*: my **strength**, and | my re | deemer.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY IV.

### PSALM 20.—*Exaudiat te Dominus.*

First Tone.



**T**HE || Lord hear thee in the | day of | trouble : the Name of the  
God of | Jacob · de | fend thee ;

2 Send thee **help** | from the | sanctuary : and strengthen thee |  
out of | Sion ;

3 Remember | all thy | offerings : and accept | thy burnt |  
sacrifice ;

4 **Grant** | thee thy | heart's · desire : and fulfil | all thy | mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the **Name** of  
the | Lord our | God : the Lord perform | all · thy pe | titions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear  
him **from** his | holy | heaven : even with the wholesome **strength** |  
of his | right hand.

7 Some put their trust in **chariots** and | some in | horses : but  
we will remember the **Name** of the | Lord our | God.

8 They are **brought** | down and | fallen : but we are **risen** and |  
stand | up · right.

9 Save Lord, and hear us **O** | King of | heaven : **when** we | call  
up | on thee.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

### PSALM 21.—*Domine, in virtute tua.*

Fifth Tone.



**T**HE || King shall rejoice in thy **strength**, O | Lord\* : exceeding  
glad shall he **be** of | thy sal | vation.

2 Thou hast given him his **heart's** de | sire\* and hast not denied  
him the **request** | of his | lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the **blessings** of | goodness :  
and shalt set a crown of pure **gold** up | on his | head.

## DAY IV.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest **him** a | long life: even  
for | ever · and | ever.

5 His honour is great in **thy** sal | vation: glory and great worship  
**shalt** thou | lay up | on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlasting fe | licity: and make him  
glad with the **joy** | of thy | countenance.

7 And why? because the King putteth his **trust** in the | Lord\*:  
and in the mercy of the most Highest **he** shall | not mis | carry.

8 All thine enemies shall **feel** thy | hand\*: thy right hand shall  
find **out** | them that | hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in **time** of thy |  
wrath\*: the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the  
**fire** | shall con | sume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root **out** of the | earth\*: and their seed  
from **among** the | children · of | men.

11 For they intended **mischief** a | gainst thee: and imagined  
such a device as they are not able | to per | form.

12 Therefore shalt thou **put** them to | flight\*: and the strings of  
thy bow shalt thou make **ready** a | gainst the | face of · them.

13 Be thou exalted Lord, in thine **own** | strength\*: so will we  
**sing** and | praise thy | power.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the |  
Holy Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 22.—*Deus, Deus meus.*

First Tone.



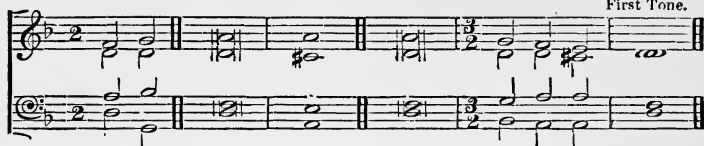
**M**Y || God, my God look upon me; why hast **thou** for | saken  
me: and art so far from my health, and from the **words** | of  
my com | plaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time **but** thou | hearest not: and  
in the night-season **also** | I take no | rest.

3 And thou continuest | holy: **O** thou | wor · ship · of | Israel.

# DAY IV.

First Tone.



4 Our fathers **hoped** | in thee : they trusted in **thee** and | thou didst de | liver them.

5 They called upon **thee** and were | holpen : they put their trust in **thee** and | were not con | founded.

6 But as for me, I am a worm and **no** | man : a very scorn of men, and the **out** | cast of the | people.

7 All they that see me **laugh** me to | scorn : they shoot out their **lips**, and | shake their heads, | saying,

8 He trusted in God that **he** would de | liver him : let him deliver **him** | if he will | have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my **mother's** | womb : thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my | mōth · er's | breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever **since** I was | born : thou art my God, even **from** my | mōth · er's | womb.

11 O go not from me, for trouble is **hard** at | hand : and **there** is | nōne to | help me.

12 Many oxen are **come** a | bout me : fat bulls of Basan close me **in** | on ever · y | side.

13 They gape upon me **with** their | mouths : as it were a **ramp**-ing and a | rōar · ing | lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are **out** of | joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is **even** | like · melt · ing | wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue **cleaveth** to my | gums : and thou shalt bring me **into** the | dūst of | death.

16 For many dogs are **come** a | bout me : and the counsel of the wicked **layeth** | sīege a | gainst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell **all** my | bones : they stand **staring** and | look · ing · up | on me.

18 They part my **garments** a | mong them : and cast **lots** up|ōn my | vesture.

19 But be not thou far from **me**, O | Lord : thou art my **suc**-cour | haste thee to | help me.

20 Deliver my **soul** from the | sword : my darling **from** the | power of the | dog.

21 Save me from the **lion's** | mouth : thou hast heard me also from **among** the | horns of the | unicorns.

## DAY IV.

At v. 22.



22 I will declare thy **Name** | unto · my | brethren : in the midst  
of the **congre** | gation | will I | praise thee.

23 O praise the **Lord** | ye that | fear him : magnify him all ye  
of the seed of Jacob, and **fear** him | all ye | seed of | Israel ;

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the **low** es | tate · of  
the | poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he **called** |  
unto | him he | heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the **great** | **congre** | gation : my vows  
will I **perform** in the | sight of | them that | fear him.

26 The poor shall **eat**, | and be | satisfied : they that seek after  
the Lord shall praise **him**, your | heart shall | live for | ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be  
**turned** | unto · the | Lord : and all the kindreds of the **nations**  
shall | wor | ship be | fore him.

28 For the **kingdom** | is the | Lord's : and he is the **Govern** | our  
a | mong the | people.

29 All **such** as be | fat up · on | earth : have | eat — | en and |  
worshipped.

30 All they that go down into the **dust** shall | kneel be | fore  
him : and no **man** hath | quicken · ed | his own | soul.

31 **My** | seed shall | serve him : they shall be counted unto the  
**Lord** | for a | gener | ation.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall de | clare his |  
righteousness : unto a people that shall be **born** | whom the | Lord  
hath | made.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY IV.

### PSALM 23.—*Dominus regit me.*



**T**HE Lord | is my | shepherd : **therefore** can | I lack | nothing.

2 He shall **feed** me | in a · green | pasture : and lead me forth  
beside the | waters · of | comfort.

3 He shall con · vert my | soul : and bring me forth in the paths  
of **righteousness** | for his | Name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death,  
I will | fear no | evil : for thou art with me ; thy rod and **thy** |  
staff | comfort · me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me **against** | them that |  
trouble me : thou hast anointed my head with oil, and my **cup** |  
shall be | full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me **all** the |  
days · of my | life : and I will dwell in the **house** of the | Lord for |  
ever.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

# Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving: and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God: and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down: and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
pasture | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me: **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

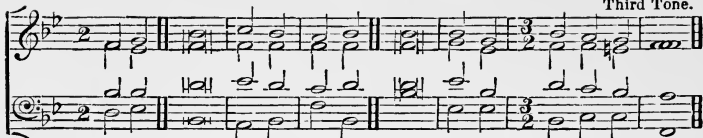
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY V.

## PSALM 24.—*Domini est terra.*

Third Tone.



**T**HE || earth is the **Lord's** and | all · that there | in is: the com-  
pass of the **world** and | they that | dwell there | in.

2 For he hath founded it up | on the | seas: and prepared | it  
up | on the | floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the **hill** | of the | **Lord**: or who shall  
rise up | in his | holy | place?

4 Even he that hath **clean** | hands · and a | pure heart: and that  
hath not lift up his mind unto **vanity** nor | sworn · to de | ceive  
his | neighbour.

5 He shall receive the **blessing** | from the | **Lord**: and right-  
eousness **from** the | **God** of | his sal | vation.

6 This is the generation of | them that | seek him: even of  
**them** that | seek thy | face O | **Jacob**.

7 Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever |  
lasting | doors: and the **King** of | glory | shall come | in.

8 **Who** is the | **King** of | glory: it is the **Lord** strong and  
mighty, even the | **Lord** | might · y · in | battle.

9 Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever |  
lasting | doors: and the **King** of | glory | shall come | in.

10 **Who** is the | **King** of | glory: even the **Lord** of hosts, he |  
is the | **King** of | glory.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, | and · to the | **Son**: and | to the |  
**Hö · ly** | **Ghost**;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be:  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 25.—*Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

Third Tone.



**U**NTO thee O **Lord** will I lift up my soul; my **God** I have put  
my | trust | in thee: O let me not be confounded, neither let  
mine | enemies | triumph | over me.

2 For all they that hope in **thee** shall not | be a | shamed: but  
such as transgress without a **cause** | shall be | put to · con | fusion.



## DAY V.

3 **Shew** me thy | ways O | Lord : **and** | teach | me thy | paths.

4 Lead me **forth** in thy | truth and | learn me : for thou art the  
God of my salvation ; in thee hath **been** my | hope | all the · day |  
long.

5 Call to remembrance O **Lord**, thy | tender | mercies : and thy  
loving-kindnesses, **which** | have been | ever · of | old.

6 O remember not the sins and offences | of my | youth : but  
according to thy mercy think thou upon **me**, O | Lord | for thy |  
goodness.

7 Gracious and **righteous** | is the | Lord : therefore will he **teach** |  
sinners | in the | way.

8 Them that are **meek** shall he | guide in | judgement : and such  
as are **gentle** | them · shall he | learn his | way.

9 All the paths of the **Lord** are | mercy · and | truth : unto such  
as **keep** his | covenant | and his | testimonies.

10 For thy **Name's** | sake O | Lord : be merciful unto my **sin** |  
for it | is | great.

11 What man is **he** that | feareth · the | Lord : him shall he  
**teach** in the | way that | he shall | choose.

12 His **soul** shall | dwell at | ease : and his **seed** | shall in |  
herit · the | land.

13 The secret of the Lord is **among** | them that | fear him : and  
he will | shew | them his | covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever **looking** | unto · the | Lord : for he shall  
**pluck** my | feet | out of · the | net.

15 Turn thee unto me and **have** | mercy · up | on me : for **I** am |  
desolate | and in | misery.

16 The sorrows of my **heart** | are en | larged : O **bring** | thou  
me | out of · my | troubles.

17 Look upon my **adversi** | ty and | misery : **and** for | give me |  
all my | sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, **how** | many · they | are : and they  
**bear** a | tyrannous | hate a | gainst me.

19 O keep my **soul** | and de | liver me : let me not be confounded  
for **I have** | put my | trust in | thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous **dealing** | wait up | on me : **for**  
my | hope hath | been in | thee.

21 Deliver **Israel** | O | God : **out** | — of | all his | troubles.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 26.—*Judica me, Domine.*

Sixth Tone.



**B**Ë || thou my Judge O Lord, for **I** have | walked | innocently :  
my trust hath been also in the **Lord** | therefore · shall |  
**I** not | fall.

2 Examine **me**, O | Lord and | prove me : try | out my | reins ·  
and my | heart.

3 For thy loving-kindness is **ever** be | fore mine | eyes : and |  
**I** will | walk in · thy | truth.

4 **I** have not **dwelt** with | vain | persons : neither will **I** **have** |  
fellowship | with · the de | ceitful.

5 **I** have hated the congregation | of the | wicked : and **will**  
not | sit a | mong the · un | godly.

6 **I** will wash my hands in inno | cency · O | Lord : and so | will  
**I** | go to · thine | altar.

7 That **I** may shew the **voice** | of thanks | giving : and tell of | all  
thy | wondrous | works.

8 Lord, **I** have loved the habitation | of thy | house : and the  
**place** | where thine | honour | dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my **soul** | with the | sinners : nor my **life** | with  
the | blood | thirsty ;

10 In **whose** | hands is | wickedness : and their **right** | hand is |  
full of | gifts.

11 But as for **me** | **I** will · walk | innocently : O deliver **me** | and  
be | merci · ful | unto me.

12 My **foot** | standeth | right : **I** will praise the **Lord** | in the |  
congre | gations.

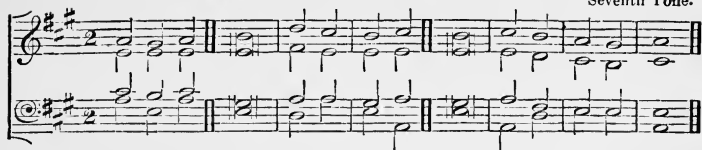
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | end. **A** | men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 27.—*Dominus illuminatio.*

Seventh Tone.



**T**HE Lörd || is my light and my salvation ; **whom** | then · shall I |  
 fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of **whom** | then ·  
 shall I | be a | fraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes came upon  
 me to **eat** | up my | flesh : **they** | — — | stumbled · and | fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my  
**heart** | be a | fraid : and though there rose up war against me, yet  
 will **I** | put my | trust · in | him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, **which** I | will re | quire :  
 even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my  
 life, to behold the fair beauty of the **Lord** | and to | visit · his |  
 temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall **hide** me | in his | taber-  
 nacle : yea in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and  
 set me **up** up | on a | rock of | stone.

6 And now shall he **lift** | up mine | head : **above** mine |  
 enemies | round a | bout me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation | with great |  
 gladness : I will sing, and **speak** | praises | unto · the | Lord.

8 Harken unto my voice O **Lord**, when I | cry | unto · thee :  
 have **mercy** up | on | me and | hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of **thee**, | Seek · ye my | face : Thy **face** |  
 Lord | will I | seek.

10 O hide not **thou** thy | face | from me : nor cast thy **servant**  
 a | way | in dis | pleasure.

11 **Thou** hast | been my | succour : leave me not, neither forsake  
 me, **O** | God of | my sal | vation.

12 When my father **and** my | mother · for | sake me : the  
**Lord** | — — | taketh · me | up.

13 Teach **me** thy | way O | Lord : and lead me in the **right** |  
 way be · cause | of mine | enemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the **will** | of mine | adversaries : for  
 there are false witnesses risen up **against** | me and | such as ·  
 speak | wrong.

15 **I** should | utterly · have | fainted : but that I believe verily  
 to see the goodness of the **Lord** | in the | land · of the | living.

# DAY V.

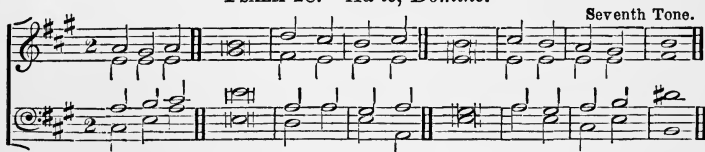


16 O tarry thou the | Lord's | leisure : be strong and he shall comfort thine heart ; and **put** | thou thy | trust · in the | Lord.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 28.—*Ad te, Domine.*



**U**NTO thee will I **cry**, O | Lord my | strength : think no scorn of me ; lest if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that **go** | down | into · the | pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, **when** I | cry unto | thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat | of thy | holy | temple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the **ungodly** and | wicked | doers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but **imagine** | mischief | in their | hearts.

4 Reward them **according** | to their | deeds : and according to the **wickedness** | of their | own in | ventions.

5 Recompense them after the **work** | of their | hands : **pay** them | that they | have de | served.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation | of his | hands : therefore shall he break them **down** | and not | build them | up.

7 **Praised** | be the | Lord : for he hath heard the **voice** | of my | humble · pe | titions.

8 The Lord is my strength and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in **him** and | I am | helped : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and **in** my | song | will I | praise him.

9 The **Lord** | is my | strength : and he is the **wholesome** de | fence of | his A | noointed.

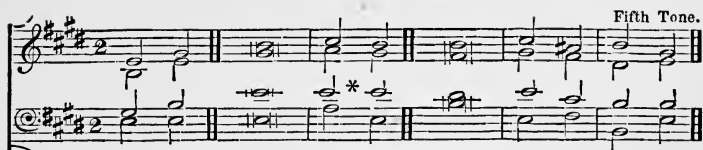
10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing **unto** | thine in | heritance : **feed** them and | set them | up for | ever.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY V.

## PSALM 29.—*Afferte Domino.*



**B**RING || unto the Lord O ye mighty, bring young **rams** unto the | Lord\*: ascribe unto the **Lord** | worship · and | strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour **due** unto his | Name\*: worship the **Lord** with | holy | worship.

3 It is the Lord that **commandeth** the | waters; it is the glorious **God** that | maketh · the | thunder.

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea; the voice of the Lord is **mighty** in oper | ation: the voice of the **Lord** is a | glorious | voice.

5 The voice of the Lord **breaketh** the | cedar-trees: yea the Lord **breaketh** the | cedars · of | Libanus.

6 He maketh them also to **skip** like a | calf\*: Libanus also and **Sirion** | like a · young | unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire; the voice of the Lord **shaketh** the | wilderness: yea, the Lord **shaketh** the | wilderness · of | Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discovereth the **thick** | bushes: in his temple doth every man **speak** | of his | honour.

9 The Lord sitteth **above** the | water-flood: and the Lord remaineth a | King for | ever.

10 The Lord shall give **strength** unto his | people: the Lord shall give his people the | blessing · of | peace.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** with | out end. | A · men.

DAY VI.

Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95

Third Tone.



**O** || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great **King** a | bove all |  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength  
of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down and kneel **before** the |  
Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : proved **me** and | saw my |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have** not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not  
**enter** | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. — A | men.

## DAY VI.

### PSALM 30.—*Exaltabo te, Domine.*



**I** WILL || magnify thee O Lord, for thou hast **set** me | up \*: and  
not made my **foes** to | triumph | over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cried **unto** | thee\*: **and** | thou hast | healed  
me.

3 Thou Lord hast brought my **soul** out of | hell\*: thou hast kept  
my life from them that **go** | down · to the | pit.

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye **saints** of | his\*: and give  
thanks unto him for a **remembrance** | of his | holiness.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in  
his **pleasure** is | life\*: heaviness may endure for a night, but joy  
**cometh** | in the | morning.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never **be** re | moved : thou  
Lord of thy goodness hast **made** my | hill so | strong.

7 Thou didst turn thy **face** | from me : and | I was | troubled.

8 Then cried I unto **thee**, O | Lord\*: and gat me **to** my | Lord  
right | humbly.

9 What profit is there **in** my | blood\*: when I **go** | down · to  
the | pit ?

10 Shall the dust give **thanks** | unto thee : or **shall** it de | clare  
thy | truth ?

11 Hear O Lord, and have **mercy** up | on me : **Lord**, be | thou  
my | helper.

12 Thou hast turned my **heaviness** into | joy\*: thou hast put off  
my sackcloth, and **girded** | me with | gladness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy **praise** without |  
ceasing : O my God I will give **thanks** unto | thee for | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

# DAY VI.

## PSALM 31.—*In te, Domine speravi.*

First Tone.



**I**N || thee O **Lord**, have I | put my | trust : let me never be put to  
confusion de | liver · me | in thy | righteousness.

2 **Bow** | down thine | ear to · me : **make** | haste | to de | liver me.

3 And be thou my strong **rock** and | house · of de | fence : **that** |  
thou | mayest | save me.

4 For thou art my strong **rock**, | and my | castle : be thou also  
my guide and **lead** me | for thy | Name's | sake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have **laid** | privily | for me :  
**for** | thou | art my | strength.

6 Into thy **hands** I com | mend my | spirit : for thou hast redeemed  
me, O | Lord thou | God of | truth.

7 I have hated them that **hold** of super | stitious | vanities : **and**  
my | trust hath | been · in the | Lord.

8 I will be glad and **rejoice** | in thy | mercy : for thou hast con-  
sidered my trouble, and **hast** | known my | soul · in ad | versities.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the **hand** | of the | enemy : but  
hast set my **feet** | in a | large | room.

10 Have mercy upon me O **Lord**, for I | am in | trouble : and  
mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; **yea**, my | soul | and my |  
body.

11 For my life is **waxen** | old with | heaviness : **and** | — my |  
years with | mourning.

12 My strength faileth me **because** of | mine in | iquity : **and**  
my | bones | are con | sumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but **especial**ly a |  
mong my | neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid  
of me ; and they that did see me without con | veyed · them |  
selves | from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead **man** | out of | mind : I am  
**become** | like a | broken | vessel.

15 For I have heard the **blasphemy** | of the | multitude : and  
fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me and  
take their **counsel** to | take a | way my | life.

16 But my hope hath **been** in | thee O | Lord : I have **said** |  
Thou | art my | God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the **hand** | of  
mine | enemies : and **from** | them that | perse · cute | me.

18 Shew thy servant the **light** | of thy | countenance : and **save**  
me | for thy | mercy's | sake.



## DAY VI.

19 Let me not be confounded O Lord, for **I** have | called · up | on thee: let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be **put** to | silence | in the | grave.

20 Let the lying **lips** be | put to | silence: which cruelly, disdainfully, and des**pite**fully | speak a | gainst the | righteous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, which thou hast laid **up** for | them that | fear thee: and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee, **even** be | fore the | sons of | men!

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence **from** the pro | voking · of | all men: thou shalt keep them secretly in thy **tabernacle** | from the | strife of | tongues.

23 **Thanks** | be · to the | Lord: for he hath shewed me marvelous **great** | kindness | in a · strong | city.

24 And when I **made** | haste I | said: I am cast **out** of the | sight | of thine | eyes.

25 Nevertheless thou heardest the **voice** | of my | prayer: **when** | I | cried | unto thee.

26 O love the **Lord**, all | ye his | saints: for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and **plenteously** re | ward · eth the | proud | doer.

27 Be strong, and **he** shall es | tablish · your | heart: all ye that | put your | trust · in the | Lord.

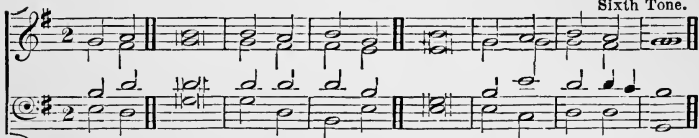
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### Evening Prayer.

PSALM 32.—*Beati quorum.*

Sixth Tone.



**B**LESSED · is || he whose un**righteousness** | is for | given: **and** | whose | sin is | covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the **Lord** im | puteth · no | sin: and in **whose** | spirit · there | is no | guile.

3 For **while** I | held my | tongue: my bones consumed **away** | through my | daily com | plaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy **upon** me | day and | night: and my **moisture** is | like the | drought in | summer.

5 I will **acknowledge** my | sin | unto thee: and mine un**righteous** | ness have | I not | hid.

# DAY VI.

Sixth Tone.



6 I said, I will confess my **sins** | unto the | Lord: and so thou forgavest the | wickedness | of my | sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when **thou** | mayest · be | found: but in the great water-**floods** | they shall | not come | nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt **preserve** | me from | trouble: thou shalt compass **me** a | bout with | songs · of de | liverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein | thou shalt | go: and **I** will | guide thee | with mine | eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have **no** | under | standing: whose mouths must be held with bit and **bridle** | lest they | fall up | on thee.

11 Great plagues **remain** | for the · un | godly: but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth | him on | every | side.

12 Be glad O ye righteous, and **rejoice** | in the | Lord: and be joyful, **all** | ye that · are | true of | heart.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 33.—*Exultate, justi.*

Eighth Tone.



**R**Ë || **JOICE** in the Lord, **O** ye | righteous: for it becometh well the **just** to be | thankful.

2 Praise the **Lord** with | harp\*: sing praises unto him with the lute, and **instrument** of | ten strings.

3 Sing unto the **Lord** a | new song: sing praises lustily unto him, with a **good** | courage.

4 For the word of the **Lord** is | true\*: and all his **works** are | faithful.

5 He loveth **righteousness** and | judgment: the earth is full of the **goodness** of the | Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the **heavens** | made\*: and all the hosts of them by the **breath** of his | mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were upon an | heap\*: and layeth up the deep, as in a | treasure-house.

8 Let all the earth **fear** the | Lord\*: stand in awe of him, all ye that **dwell** in the | world.

9 For he **spake**, and it was | done\*: he commanded, and it | stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the **counsel** of the **heathen** to | nought\*: and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth out the **counsels** of | princes.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall **endure** for | ever: and the thoughts of his heart from generation to **gener** | ation.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the **Lord** Je | hovah: and blessed are the folk, that he hath chosen to him to be **his** in | heritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the children of | men\*: from the habitation of his dwelling he considereth all them that **dwell** on the | earth.

14 He fashioneth all the **hearts** of | them\*: and understandeth all their | works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the **multitude** of an | host\*: neither is any mighty man delivered by | much strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to **save** a | man\*: neither shall he deliver any **man** by his | great strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon **them** that | fear him: and upon them that put their **trust** in his | mercy;

18 To deliver their **soul** from | death\*: and to feed them in the time of | dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently **tarried** for the | Lord\*: for he is our **help** and our | shield.

20 For our heart shall **rejoice** | in him: because we have hoped in his | holy Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindness O **Lord**, be up | on us: like as we do put our **trust** | in thee.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: world without **end**. | A · men.

PSALM 34.—*Benedicam Domino.*

Seventh Tone.

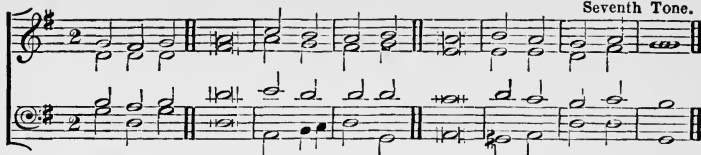


I WILL || always give **thanks** | unto · the | Lord: his **praise** shall | ever · be | in my | mouth.

2 My soul shall **make** her | boast · in the | Lord: the humble shall **hear** there | of | and be | glad.

# DAY VI.

Seventh Tone.



3 O **praise** the | Lord | with me: and let us **magni** | fy his | Name to | gether.

4 I sought the **Lord** | and he | heard me: yea he delivered **me** | out of | all my | fear.

5 They had an eye unto **him** | and were | lightened: **and** their | faces · were | not a | shamed.

6 **Lo**, the poor crieth, and the | Lord | heareth him: yea and saveth **him** | out of | all his | troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round **about** | them that | fear him: **and** | — de | livereth | them.

8 O taste and **see** how | gracious · the | Lord is: blessed **is** the | man that | trusteth | in him.

9 O fear the Lord, **ye** that | are his | saints: for **they** that | fear | him lack | nothing.

10 The lions do **lack** and | suffer | hunger: but they who seek the Lord shall **want** no | manner · of | thing · that is | good.

11 Come ye **children** and | hearken | unto me: I will **teach** | you the | fear · of the | Lord.

12 What man is **he** that | lusteth · to | live: **and** would | fain | see good | days?

13 **Keep** thy | tongue from | evil: and thy **lips** | that they | speak no | guile.

14 Eschew **evil** | and do | good: **seek** | peace | and en | sue it.

15 The eyes of the **Lord** are | over · the | righteous: and his **ears** are | open | unto · their | prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is **against** | them that · do | evil: to root out the **remembrance** | of them | from the | earth.

17 The righteous **cry** and the | Lord | heareth them: and delivereth **them** | out of | all their | troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that **are** of a | contrite | heart: and will save **such** as | be · of an | humble | spirit.

19 Great are the **troubles** | of the | righteous: but the **Lord** de | livereth · him | out of | all.

20 He **keepeth** | all his | bones: so that **not** | one of | them is | broken.

21 But misfortune shall | slay the · un | godly: and they that **hate** the | righteous | shall be | desolate.

22 The Lord delivereth the **souls** | of his | servants: and all they that put their **trust** in | him shall | not be | destitute.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY VII.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

First Tone.



**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily re-  
joice in the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King above |  
all gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the strength  
of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry land.

5 **O come**, let us | worship · and | fall down : and kneel before  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : proved **me**, and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation, · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have** not |  
known my | ways.

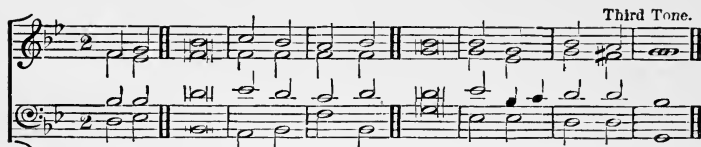
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they should not  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY VII.

### PSALM 35.—*Judica, Domine.*



**P**LEAD || thou my cause O Lord, with **them** that | strive | with  
me : and fight thou **against** | them that | fight a | gainst me.

2 Lay hand upon the | shield and | buckler : **and** | stand | up  
to | help me.

3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against **them** that |  
perse | cute me : say unto my **soul** | I am | thy sal | vation.

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame, that **seek** | after ·  
my | soul : let them be turned back and brought to confusion, **that**  
im | agine | mischief | for me.

5 Let them be as the **dust** be | fore the | wind : and the **angel** |  
of the | Lord | scattering them.

6 Let their **way** be | dark and | slippery : and let the **angel** | of  
the | Lord | persecute them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to **destroy** me with | out  
a | cause : yea, even without a cause **have** they | made a | pit · for  
my | soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and his net  
that he hath laid **privily** | catch him | self : that he may **fall** | into ·  
his | own | mischief.

9 And my soul, be **joyful** | in the | Lord : it **shall** re | joice in |  
his sal | vation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord who is like unto thee, who de-  
liverest the poor from him that is **too** | strong | for him : yea the  
poor, and him that is **in** | misery, · from | him that | spoileth him ?

11 False **witness** | es did | rise up : they laid to my **charge** |  
things | that I | knew not.

12 They rewarded **me** | evil · for | good : to the **great** dis | com-  
fort | of my | soul.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick I put on sackcloth, and  
**humbled** my | soul with | fasting : and my prayer shall **turn** | into ·  
mine | own | bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my **friend** | or my |  
brother : I went heavily, as **one** that | mourneth | for his | mother.

## DAY VII.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and **gathered** them | selves to | gether : yea, the very abjects came together against me unawares, making **mouths** at | me, and | ceased | not.

16 With the **flatterers** were | busy | mockers : who **gnashed** up | on me | with their | teeth.

17 Lord, how **long** wilt | thou · look up | on this : O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on me, **and** my | darling | from the | lions.

18 So will I give thee **thanks** in the | great · congre | gation : I **will praise** | thee a | mong much | people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph **over** | me un | godly : neither let them wink with their **eyes** that | hate · me with | out a | cause.

20 And why ? their **communing** is | not for | peace : but they imagine deceitful words against **them** that are | quiet | in the | land.

21 They gaped upon me **with** their | mouths and | said : Fie on thee, fie on **thee**, we | saw it | with our | eyes.

22 **This** thou hast | seen O | Lord : hold not thy tongue then, go not | far from | me O | Lord.

23 Awake, and stand **up** to | judge my | quarrel : avenge thou my **cause** my | God | and my | Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God **according** | to thy | righteousness : **and** | let them · not | triumph | over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts There, **there**, | so · would we | have it : neither **let** them | say We | have de | voured him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that re-**joice** | at my | trouble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour that | boast them | selves a | gainst me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that **favour** my | righteous | dealing : yea, let them say alway Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure **in** the pros | perity | of his | servant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be **talking** | of thy | righteousness : and of **thy** | praise | all the · day | long.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY VII.

### PSALM 36.—*Dixit injustus.*

Fifth Tone.



**M**ÿ || heart sheweth me the wickedness of the un | godly: that  
there is no fear of **God** be | fore his | eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his **own** | sight\*: until his **abom-**  
**inable** | sin be | found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and **full** of de | ceit\*:  
he hath left off to behave himself **wisely** | and to · do | good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in  
**no** | good way: neither doth he **abhor** any | thing · that is | evil.

5 Thy mercy O Lord, reacheth **unto** the | heavens: and thy  
**faithfulness** | unto · the | clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the **strong** | mountains: thy  
**judgements** are | like the · great | deep.

7 Thou Lord, shalt save both man and beast; How excellent is  
thy mercy, **O** | God\*: and the children of men shall put their trust  
under the **shadow** | of thy | wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of **thy** | house\*:  
and thou shalt give them drink of thy **pleasures** as | out · of the |  
river.

9 For with thee is the **well** of | life\*: and in thy **light** | shall  
we | see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto **them** that | know  
thee: and thy righteousness unto them that **are** | true of | heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride **come** a | gainst me: and let not  
the hand of the **ungodly** | cast me | down.

12 There are they fallen, all that **work** | wickedness: they are  
cast down, and shall **not** be | able · to | stand.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost;

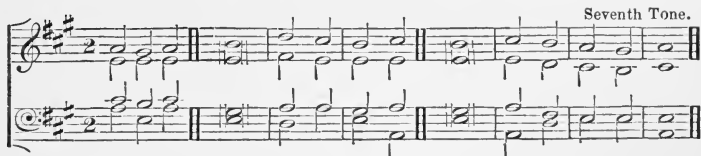
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.



## DAY VII.

### Evening Prayer.

PSALM 37.—*Noli amulari.*



**F**RET not thy || self because | of the · un | godly : neither be  
thou **envious** a | gainst the | evil | doers.

2 For they shall soon be **cut** | down · like the | grass : and be  
withered **even** | as the | green | herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the **Lord**, and be | doing | good : dwell  
in the **land** and | verily · thou | shalt be | fed.

4 **Delight** | thou · in the | **Lord** : and **he** shall | give · thee thy |  
heart's de | sire.

5 Commit thy way unto the **Lord**, and **put** thy | trust | in him :  
and | he shall | bring it · to | pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as **clear** | as the | light : and  
thy **just** | dealing | as the · noon | day.

7 Hold thee still in the **Lord**, and abide **patient** | ly up | on him :  
but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, against the  
man that **doeth** | after | evil | counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and **let** | go dis | pleasure : fret not thy-  
self, else shalt **thou** be | moved · to | do | evil.

9 Wicked **doers** | shall be | rooted · out : and they that patiently  
abide the **Lord**, | those · shall in | herit · the | land.

10 Yet a little while, and the **ungodly** shall be | clean | gone :  
thou shalt look after his **place**, | and he | shall · be a | way.

11 But the meek-spirited **shall** pos | sess the | earth : and shall  
be **refreshed** | in the · multi | tude of | peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh **counsel** a | gainst the | just : and  
**gnasheth** up | on him | with his | teeth.

13 The **Lord** shall | laugh · him to | scorn : for he hath **seen** |  
that his | day is | coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the **sword**, and have | bent  
their | bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as  
**are** | of a | right · conver | sation.

15 Their sword shall **go** | through their · own | heart : **and** their |  
bow | shall be | broken.

## DAY VII.



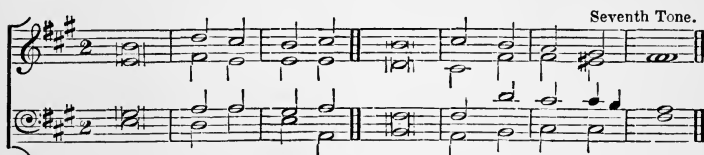
16 A small **thing** that the | righteous | hath: is better than  
great | riches | of the · un | godly.

17 For the arms of the **ungodly** | shall be | broken: **and** the |  
Lord up | holdeth · the | righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the **days** | of the | godly: and their in-  
heritance | shall en | dure for | ever.

19 They shall not be confounded **in** the | perilous | time: and in  
the days of **dearth** | they shall | have e | nough.

At v. 20.



20 As for the **ungodly** they shall perish; and the enemies of the  
Lord shall **consume** | as the | fat of · lambs: yea even as the **smoke**  
shall | they con | sume a | way.

21 The **ungodly** borroweth, and **payeth** | not a | gain: **but** the |  
righteous · is | merciful, · and | liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of **God** shall pos | sess the | land: and  
they that are cursed of **him** | shall be | rooted | out.

23 The Lord **ordereth** a | good man's | going: and maketh his  
**way** ac | ceptable | to him | self.

24 Though he **fall**, he shall | not be | cast away: for the **Lord**  
up | holdeth · him | with his | hand.

25 I have been **young**, and | now am | old: and yet saw I never  
the righteous forsaken, **nor** his | seed | begging their | bread.

26 The righteous is **ever** | merciful · and | lendeth: **and** | his |  
seed is | blessed.

27 Flee from evil, and **do** the | thing · that is | good: **and** | dwell  
for | ever | more.

28 For the Lord **loveth** the | thing · that is | right: he for-  
saketh not his that be godly, but **they** | are pre | served · for |  
ever.

29 The **unrighteous** | shall be | punished: as for the seed of the  
**ungodly** | it · shall be | rooted | out.

## DAY VII.

At v. 30.



30 The righteous **shall** in | herit · the | land : **and** | dwell there |  
in for | ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is **exer** | cised · in | wisdom :  
and his **tongue** | will be | talking · of | judgement.

32 The law of his **God** is | in his | heart : **and** his | goings |  
shall not | slide.

33 The **ungodly** | seeth the | righteous : **and** | seeketh · oc |  
casion to | slay him.

34 The Lord will not **leave** him | in his | hand : **nor** con | demn  
him | when he · is | judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord and keep his way, and he shall pro-  
mote thee that **thou** shalt pos | sess the | land : when the **ungodly**  
shall | perish | thou shalt | see it.

36 I myself have seen the **ungodly** | in great | power : **and** |  
flourishing | like a · green | bay-tree.

37 I went by, and **lo**, | he was | gone : I sought him, but his  
**place** | could no | where be | found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the **thing** | that is | right :  
for **that** shall | bring a · man | peace · at the | last.

39 As for the transgressors, **they** shall | perish to | gether : and  
the end of the ungodly is, they shall **be** | rooted · out | at the | last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous **cometh** | of the | Lord :  
who is also their **strength** | in the | time of | trouble.

41 And the Lord shall **stand** | by · them and | save them : he  
shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them **because**  
they | put their | trust in | him.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
world with | out — | end. **A** | men.

## DAY VIII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O **come** let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. **A** | men.

## DAY VIII.

PSALM 38.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

Fourth Tone.



**P**UT me || not to rebuke, O Lord, | in thine | anger : neither  
chasten me in thy heavy dis | pleasure.

2 For thine arrows | stick fast | in me : and thy hand presseth  
me | sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of | thy dis | pleasure :  
neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason of my | sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone | over · my | head\* : and are  
like a sore burden, too heavy for me to | bear.

5 My wounds stink, and | are cor | rupt\* : through my | foolish-  
ness.

6 I am brought into so great | trouble · and | misery : that I go  
mourning all the day | long.

7 For my loins are filled with a | sore dis | ease\* : and there is  
no whole part in my | body.

8 I am feeble | and sore | smitten : I have roared for the very  
disquietness of my | heart.

9 Lord, Thou knowest | all · my de | sire\* : and my groaning is  
not hid | from thee.

10 My heart panteth my | strength hath | failed me : and the  
sight of mine eyes is gone | from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking up | on my |  
trouble : and my kinsmen stood a | far off.

12 They also that sought after my life | laid snares | for me :  
and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and  
imagined deceit all the day | long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf | man and | heard not : and as  
one that is dumb, who doth not open his | mouth.

14 I became even as a | man that | heareth not : and in whose  
mouth are no re | proofs.

15 For in Thee, O Lord have I | put my | trust\* : Thou shalt  
answer for me, O Lord my | God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies should not |  
triumph | over me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly  
a | gainst me.

17 And I truly am | set · in the | plague\* : and my heaviness is  
ever in my | sight.

## DAY VIII.



18 For I **will** con | fess my | wickedness: and be sorry for my | sin.

19 But mine enemies **live**, | and are | mighty: and they that hate me wrongfully are **many** in | number.

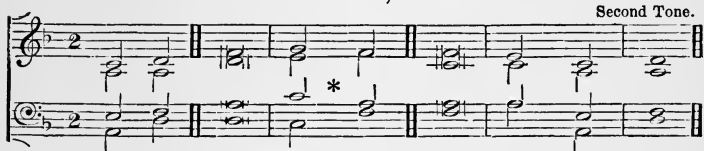
20 They also that reward evil for **good** | are a | gainst me: because I follow the **thing** that | good is.

21 Forsake me **not**, O | Lord my | God\*: be not Thou **far** | from me.

22 **Haste** | Thee to | help me: O Lord God of **my** sal | vation.  
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\*: and to the **Holy** | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: world without end. **A** | men.

### PSALM 39.—*Dixi, custodiam.*



**I** || said, I will take **heed** to my | ways\*: that I offend not | in my | tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it **were** with a | bridle: while the **ungodly** is | in my | sight.

3 I held my tongue and **spake** | nothing: I kept silence, yea even from good words; but it **was** | pain and | grief to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing the **fire** | kindled: and at the last I **spake** | with my | tongue;

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the **number** of my | days\*: that I may be certified how **long** I | have to | live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it **were** a | span long: and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee; and verily every man living is **alto** | gether | vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth **himself** in | vain\*: he heapeth up riches, and cannot **tell** | who shall | gather them.

8 And now Lord, what **is** my | hope\*: truly my **hope** is | even · in | thee.

## DAY VIII.

9 Deliver me from **all** mine | offences : and make me not a rebuke | unto · the | foolish.

10 I became dumb, and opened **not** my | mouth\* : for it | was thy | doing.

11 Take thy plague **away** | from me : I am even consumed by the means of **thy** | heavy | hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth **fretting** a | garment : every man **therefore** | is but | vanity.

13 Hear my prayer O Lord, and with thine ears consider my | calling : hold not thy **peace** | at my | tears.

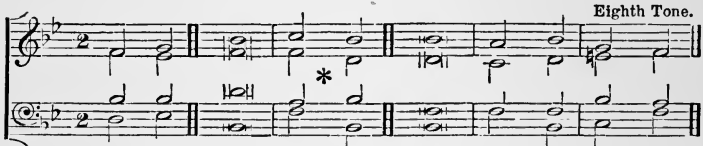
14 For I am a **stranger** | with thee : and a sojourner, as **all** my | fathers | were.

15 O spare me a little that I may **recover** my | strength\* : before I go **hence**, and be | no more | seen.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

### PSALM 40.—*Expectans expectavi.*



I || waited patiently **for** the | Lord\* : and he inclined unto **me** and | heard my | calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the  **mire** and | clay\* : and set my feet upon the **rock** and | ordered · my | goings.

3 And he hath put a new **song** in my | mouth\* : even a thanks-giving | unto · our | God.

4 Many shall **see** it and | fear\* : and shall put their **trust** | in the | Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his **hope** in the | Lord\* : and turned not unto the proud, and to such as **go** a | bout with | lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done, like as be also thy thoughts which **are** to | usward : and yet there is no man that **ordereth** | them | unto thee.

7 If I should declare them, and **speak** | of them : they should be more than **I** am | able · to ex | press.

## DAY VIII.



8 Sacrifice and meat-offering, **thou** | wouldest not : but mine **ears** | hast thou | opened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin hast thou **not** re | quired : then said **I**, | Lo **I** | come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil thy will, **O** my | God\*: I am content to do it ; yea thy **law** is with | in my | heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the **great** congre | ga- tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips **O Lord**, and | that thou | knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteousness within my | heart\*: my talk hath been of thy **truth** and of | thy sal | vation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving **mercy** and | truth\*: from the **great** | congre | gation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from **me**, **O** | Lord\*: let thy loving-kindness and thy **truth** | alway · pre | serve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not **able** to | look up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, **and** my | heart hath | failed me.

16 **O Lord** let it be thy **pleasure** to de | liver me : make **haste**, **O** | Lord to | help me.

17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together, that seek after my **soul** to de | stroy it : let them be driven backward and put to **rebuke**, that | wish me | evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and **rewarded** with | shame\*: that say unto me, Fie upon **thee**, | fie up | on thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be joyful and **glad** | in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say **alway** The | Lord be | praised.

20 As for me, I am **poor** and | needy : but the **Lord** | careth | for me.

21 Thou art my **helper** and re | deemer : make no long **tarry-** ing | **O** my | God.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost :

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.



## DAY VIII.

### Evening Prayer.

PSALM 41.—*Beatus qui intelligit.*



First Tone.

**B**LESSED · is || he that considereth the | poor and | needy: the Lord shall deliver him **in** the | time of | trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive that he may **be** | blessed · upon | earth: and deliver not thou him into the **will** | of his | enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him when he lieth **sick** up | on his | bed: make thou all his **bed** | in his | sickness.

4 I said, **Lord** be | merciful | unto · me: heal my soul, for I **have** | sinned · a | gainst thee.

5 Mine enemies **speak** | evil | of me: When shall he **die**, and his | name | perish?

6 And if he come to **see** me he | speaketh | vanity: and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he **cometh** | forth he | telleth it.

7 All mine enemies **whisper** to | gether · a | gainst me: even against me do **they** im | agine · this | evil.

8 Let the sentence of **guiltiness** pro | ceed a | gainst him: and now that he lieth, let him **rise** | up no | more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar **friend** | whom I | trusted: who did also eat of my bread, hath **laid** | great wait | for me.

10 But be thou merciful **unto** | me O | Lord: raise thou me up **again**, and I | shall re | ward them.

11 By **this** I | know thou | favourest · me: that mine enemy doth not | triumph · a | gainst me.

12 And when I am in my **health**, | thou up | holdest · me: and shalt set me **before** thy | face for | ever.

13 Blessed be the **Lord** | God of | Israel: **world** with | out end. | A · men.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out end. | A · men.

# DAY VIII.

## PSALM 42.—*Quemadmodum.*

First Tone.



**L**IKE as the **hart** de | sireth · the | water-brooks : so longeth  
my **soul** | after | thee O | God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, **yea** even | for the | living · God :  
when shall I come to **appear** be | fore the | presence · of | God ?

3 My tears have been my **meat** | day and | night : while they  
daily say unto **me**, | Where is | now thy | God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I **pour out** my | heart · by  
my | self : for I went with the multitude, and brought them **forth** |  
into · the | house of | God ;

5 In the voice of **praise** | and thanks | giving : among **such** as |  
keep | holy | day.

6 Why art thou so full of **heaviness** | O my | soul : and why art  
**thou** | so dis | quieted · with | in me ?

7 **Put** thy | trust in | God : for I will yet give him **thanks** | for  
the | help of · his | countenance.

8 My God, my **soul** is | vexed · with | in me : therefore will I  
remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, **and** the | little |  
hill of | Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another because of the **noise** | of the | water-  
pipes : all thy **waves** and | storms | are gone | over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-**kindness** | in the | day-  
time : and in the night-season did I sing of him, and made my  
**prayer** | unto the | God of · my | life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, **Why** hast | thou  
for | gotten me : why go I thus **heavily** | while the | enemy ·  
op | presseth me ?

12 My bones are smitten **asunder** as | with a | sword : while  
mine enemies that trouble **me** | cast me | in the | teeth ;

13 Namely, while they **say** | daily | unto · me : **Where** | — is |  
now thy | God ?

14 Why art thou so **vexed** | O my | soul : and why art **thou** |  
so dis | quieted · with | in me ?

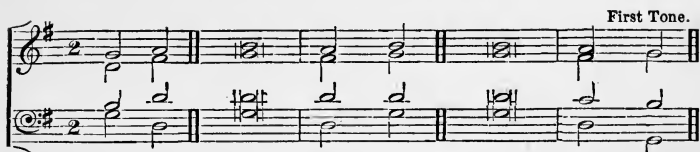
15 O **put** thy | trust in | God : for I will yet thank him, which  
is the **help** of my | counte · nance, | and my | God.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY VIII.

### PSALM 43.—*Judica me, Deus.*



**G**IVE sentence with me O God, and defend my cause against the  
ungodly | people : O deliver me from the deceitful and |  
wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why hast thou **put** me |  
from thee : and why go I so heavily, while the **enemy** op | presseth  
me ?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that **they** may | lead me :  
and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy | dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God  
of my **joy** and | gladness : and upon the harp will I give thanks  
unto thee, O **God**, | my God.

5 Why art thou so heavy, **O** my | soul : and why art thou so dis-  
**quieted** with | in me ?

6 O put thy **trust** | in God : for I will yet give him thanks,  
which is the help of my countenance, **and** | my God.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son : **and** to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

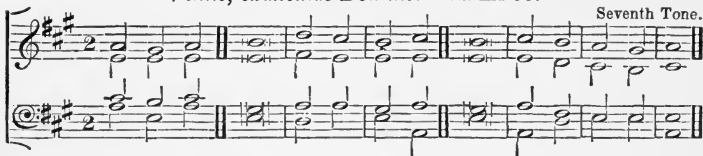
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : world  
without **end**. | A · men.

## DAY IX.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

Seventh Tone.



**O** cōme || let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord: let us heartily re-  
joice in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving: and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God: and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth: and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it: and his **hands** pre |  
pared · the | dry | land.

6 **O come** let us | worship · and | fall down: and **kneel** be |  
fore the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God: and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts:  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me: **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said: It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways;

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath: that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

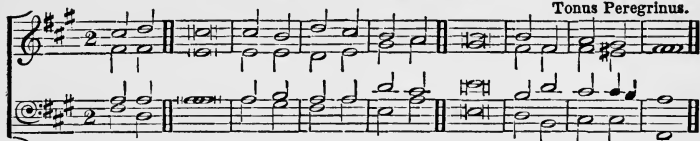
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be:  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY IX.

PSALM 44.—*Deus, auribus.*

Tonus Peregrinus.



**W**E have || heard with our ears, O | God our | fathers · have |  
told us : what thou hast **done** | in their | time of | old ;

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen **with** thy | hand and |  
planted · them | in : how thou hast **destroyed** the | nations · and |  
cast them | out.

3 For they gat not the **land** in pos | session | through their ·  
own | sword : neither **was** it their | own | arm that | helped them ;

4 But thy right hand, and thine **arm**, | and the | light of · thy |  
countenance : **because** thou | hadst a | favour | unto them.

5 **Thou** | art my | King O | God : **send** | help | unto | Jacob.

6 Through **thee** will | we · over | throw our | enemies : and in  
thy Name will we **tread** them | under · that | rise · up a | gainst us.

7 **For** I | will not | trust in · my | bow : **it** is | not my | sword ·  
that shall | help me ;

8 But it is **thou** that | savest · us | from our | enemies : and  
**puttest** | them · to con | fusion · that | hate us.

9 We **make** our | boast of | God all | day long : **and** will | praise  
thy | Name for | ever.

10 But now thou art far **off**, and | puttest · us | to con | fusion :  
**and** | goest · not | forth · with our | armies.

11 Thou makest us to **turn** our | backs up | on our | enemies :  
so that **they** which | hate us | spoil our | goods.

12 Thou lettest **us** be | eaten | up like | sheep : and hast **scat-**  
**tered** | us a | mong the | heathen.

13 **Thou** | sellest · thy | people · for | nought : **and** | takest ·  
no | money | for them.

14 Thou makest us to **be** re | buked | of our | neighbours : to  
be laughed to scorn, and had in derision of **them** | that are | round  
a | bout us.

15 Thou makest us to **be** a | by · word a | mong the | heathen :  
and **that** the | people | shake their · heads | at us.

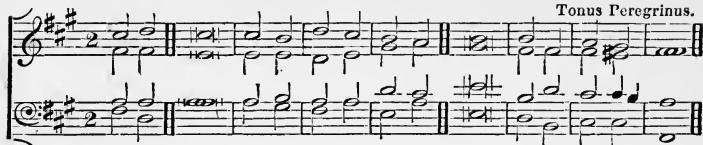
16 **My** con | fusion · is | daily · be | fore me : and the **shame** |  
of my | face hath | covered me ;

17 For the **voice** of the | slanderer | and blas | phemer : **for**  
the | enemy | and a | venger.

18 And though all this be come upon **us**, | yet · do we | not for |  
get thee : nor behave **ourselves** | frowardly | in thy | covenant.

# DAY IX.

Tonus Peregrinus.



19 **Our** | heart | is not | turned · back : **neither** our | steps gone | out of · thy | way ;

20 No, not when thou hast smitten **us** | into · the | place of | dragons : and covered **us** | with the | shadow · of | death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and **holden** | up our | hands to · any | strange god : shall not God search it out ? for he knoweth the **very** | secrets | of the | heart.

22 For thy sake also **are** we | killed | all the · day | long : and are counted as **sheep** ap | pointed | to be | slain.

23 **Up**, | Lord | why | sleepest · thou : awake, and **be** not | absent · from | us for | ever.

24 **Wherefore** | hidest | thou thy | face : **and** for | gettest · our | misery · and | trouble ?

25 For our soul is brought **low**, | even | unto · the | dust : our belly | cleaveth | unto · the | ground.

26 **Arise**, | — — | and — | help us : and deliver **us** | for thy | mercy's | sake.

Glo · ry || **be** to the | Fa · ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 45.—*Eructavit cor meum.*

Fifth Tone.



**M**ÿ || heart is inditing of a **good** | matter : I speak of the things which I have **made** | unto · the | King.

2 My **tongue** is the | pen\* : of a | ready | writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the **children** of | men\* : full of grace are thy lips, because God hath **blessed** | thee for | ever.

4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O **thou** most | Mighty : according to thy | worship | and renown.

## DAY IX.

5 Good luck have thou **with** thine | honour : ride on because of the word of truth, of meekness and righteousness ; and thy right **hand** shall | teach thee | terrible things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued | unto · thee : even in the **midst** a | mong the · King's | enemies.

7 Thy seat O God endureth for | ever : the sceptre of thy **kingdom** | is a · right | sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness and **hated** in | iquity : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of **gladness** a | bove thy | fellows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, **aloes** and | cassia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they **have** | made thee | glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy **honourable** | women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought **about** with | divers | colours.

11 Harken, O daughter and consider, **incline** thine | ear\* : forget also thine own **people** | and thy | father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure **in** thy | beauty : for he is thy **Lord God**, | and · worship | thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be **there** with a | gift\* : like as the rich also among the people shall **make** their suppli | ca · tion be | fore thee.

14 The King's daughter is all **glorious** with | in\* : her **clothing** | is of | wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in **raiment** of | needlework : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall **be** | brought | unto · thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall **they** be | brought\* : and shall **enter** | into · the | King's palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt **have** | children : whom thou mayest **make** | princes · in | all lands.

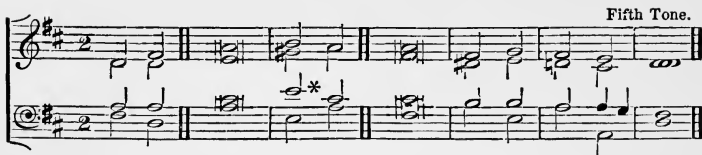
18 I will remember thy Name from one generation **to** a | nother : therefore shall the people give thanks unto **thee**, | world with · out | end.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY IX.

### PSALM 46.—*Deus noster refugium.*



**G**OD is our **hope** and | strength\*: a **very** | present | help in | trouble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the **earth** be | moved : and though the hills be **carried** | into · the | midst · of the | sea.

3 Though the waters thereof **rage** and | swell\*: and though the mountains **shake** at the | tempest | of the | same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the city of | God\*: the holy place of the **tabernacle** | of the | most | Highest.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she **not** be re | moved : **God** shall | help · her and | that right | early.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the **kingdoms** are | moved : but God hath shewed his **voice**, and the | earth shall | melt a | way.

7 The Lord of **hosts** is | with us : the **God** of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the **works** of the | Lord\*: what destruction **he** hath | brought up | on the | earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in **all** the | world\*: he breaketh the bow and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the | chariots | in the | fire.

10 Be still then, and know that **I** am | God\*: I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will **be** ex | alted | in the | earth.

11 The Lord of **hosts** is | with us : the **God** of | Jacob | is our refuge.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. **A** | men.

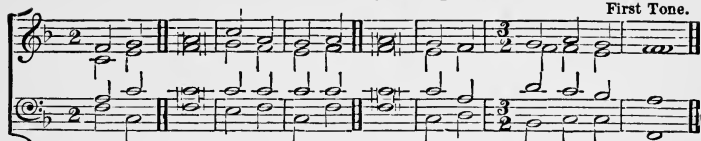


# DAY IX.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 47.—*Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

First Tone.



**O** || clap your hands together | all ye | people : O sing unto  
God | with the | voice of | melody.

2 For the Lord is **high**, | and · to be | feared : he is the **great** |  
King · upon | all the | earth.

3 He shall subdue the | people | under us : **and** the | nations |  
un · der our | feet.

4 He shall choose **out** an | heritage | for us : even the **worship**  
of | Jacob | whom he | loved.

5 God is gone **up** | with a | merry noise : and the **Lord** | with  
the | sound of the | trumpet.

6 O sing praises, sing **praises** | unto · our | God : O sing praises,  
**sing** | praises | un · to our | King.

7 For God is the **King** of | all the | earth : **sing** ye | praises |  
with un · der | standing.

8 God **reigneth** | over · the | heathen : God **sitteth** up | on his |  
höly | seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the **people** of the |  
God of | Abraham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend  
the **earth** | as it | were with a | shield.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | end · A | men.

PSALM 48.—*Magnus Dominus.*

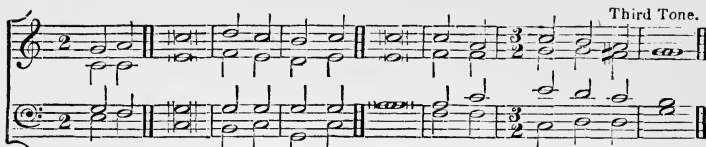
Third Tone.



**G** R E Ä T || is the Lord, and **highly** | to be | praised : in the city of  
our God, even up | on his | höly | hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the **joy** | of the · whole |  
earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is  
well known in **her** | palaces | as a sure | refuge.

# DAY IX.



Third Tone.

3 For **lo**, the | kings · of the | earth : are **gathered** | and gone | by to | gether.

4 They **marvelled** to | see such | things: they **were** as | tonished | and · suddenly · cast | down.

5 Fear came **there** up | on · them and | sorrow : as upon a | woman | in her | travail.

6 Thou shalt **break** the | ships · of the | sea : **through** | — the | east- | wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the **city** | of our | God : **God** up | holdeth · the | same for | ever.

8 We wait for thy **loving-** | kindness, · O | God : in | — the | midst of thy | temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy **praise** | unto · the | world's end : thy **right** | hand is | full of | righteousness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the **daughter** of | Judah · be | glad : **because** | — — | of thy | judgements.

11 Walk about Sion, and **go** | round a | bout her : **and** | tell the | tow · ers · there | of.

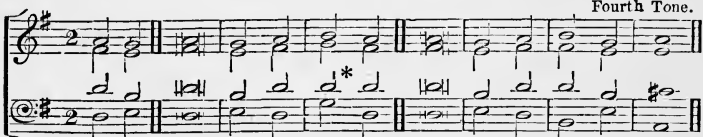
12 Mark well her **bulwarks** set | up her | houses : that **ye** may | tell — | them that come | after.

13 For this God is our **God** for | ever · and | ever : **he** shall | be our | guide · un · to | death.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Ho · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be : **world** with | out — | end · A | men.

PSALM 49.—*Audite hæc, omnes.*



Fourth Tone.

Ö || hear ye **this**, | all ye | people: ponder it with your ears, **all** | ye that | dwell · in the | world ;

2 High and **low**, | rich and | poor\*: **one** | — — | with a | nother.

3 My **mouth** shall | speak of | wisdom: and my **heart** shall | muse of | under | standing.

## DAY IX.

4 I will incline mine **ear** | to the | parable : and shew my **dark** | speech up | on the | harp.

5 Wherefore should I **fear** in the | days of | wickedness : and when the wickedness of my **heels** | compasseth · me | round a | bout ?

6 There be some that put their **trust** | in their | goods\* : and boast themselves **in** the | multi · tude | of their | riches.

7 But no man **may** de | liver · his | brother : nor **make** a | greement | unto · God | for him ;

8 For it cost **more** to re | deem their | souls\* : so that he must **let** | that a | lone for | ever ;

9 **Yea**, | though he | live long : and | see — | not the | grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also **die**, and | perish · to | gether : as well as the ignorant and **foolish** and | leave their | riches · for | other.

11 And yet they think that their houses **shall** con | tinue · for | ever : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one generation to another ; and call the **lands** | after · their | own | names.

12 Nevertheless man will **not** a | bide in | honour : seeing he may be compared unto the **beasts** that | perish · this | is the | way of them.

13 **This** | is their | foolishness : and **their** pos | terity | praise their | saying.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have domination over **them** | in the | morning : their beauty shall consume in the | sepulchre | out of · their | dwelling.

15 But God hath delivered my **soul** from the | place of | hell\* : for | he — | shall re | ceive me.

16 Be not thou **afraid** though | one be · made | rich\* : or if the **glory** | of his | house · be in | creased ;

17 For he shall carry nothing away with **him** | when he | dieth : neither | shall his | pomp | follow him.

18 For while he lived, he **counted** him | self an | happy man : and so long as thou doest well unto **thyself**, | men will | speak · good of | thee.

19 He shall follow the generation | of his | fathers : **and** | shall — | never see | light.

20 Man being in honour **hath** no | under | standing : but is compared | unto · the | beasts that | perish.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

DAY X.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great **King** a | bove all |  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength  
of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared .  
the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and kneel **before** the |  
Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 When your fathers | tempted · me : proved me and | saw my |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not  
known my ways.

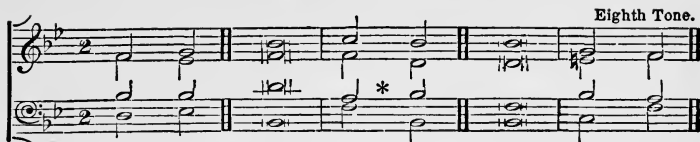
11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and ever | shall be : world  
without | end. A | men.

## DAY X.

### PSALM 50.—*Deus deorum.*



**THE** || Lord, even the most mighty **God**, hath | spoken : and  
called the world from the rising up of the sun, unto the **going** |  
down · thereof.

2 Out of Sion hath **God** ap | peared : in perfect | beauty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall **not** keep | silence : there shall  
go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred  
up round a | bout him.

4 He shall call the **heaven** from a | bove\* : and the earth that  
he may **judge** his | people.

5 Gather my saints **together** | unto me : those that have made a  
covenant with **me** with | sacrifice.

6 And the Heavens shall **declare** his | righteousness : for **God**  
is | Judge himself.

7 Hear, O my people and **I** will | speak\* : I myself will testify  
against thee O Israel ; for I am **God** even | thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy  
**burnt-** | offerings : because they were not **alway** be | fore me.

9 I will take no bullock out of **thine** | house\* : nor he-goat **out**  
of thy | folds.

10 For all the beasts of the forest **are** | mine\* : and so are the  
cattle upon a **thousand** | hills.

11 I know all the fowls **upon** the | mountains : and the wild  
beasts of the field are **in** | my sight.

12 If I be hungry, I will **not** | tell thee : for the whole world is  
mine, and all that **is** there | in.

13 Thinkest thou that I will **eat** | bulls' flesh : and drink the  
**blood** of | goats ?

14 Offer unto **God** thanks | giving : and pay thy vows unto the  
**most** | Highest.

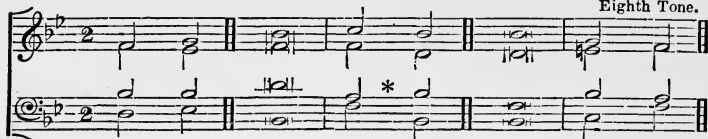
15 And call upon me in the **time** of | trouble : so will I hear thee,  
and **thou** shalt | praise me.

16 But unto the ungodly **said** | God\* : Why dost thou preach  
my laws, and takest my covenant in **thy** | mouth ;

17 Whereas thou hatest to be re | formed : and hast cast my  
**words** be | hind thee ?

# DAY X.

Eighth Tone.



18 When thou sawest a thief thou consentedst | unto · him : and hast been partaker **with** the a | adulterers.

19 Thou hast let thy mouth **speak** | wickedness : and with thy tongue thou hast **set** | forth deceit.

20 Thou satest, and spakest **against** thy | brother : yea, and hast slandered thine **own** | mother's son.

21 These things hast thou done and I held my tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a **one** as thy | self\* : but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the things that **thou** | hast done.

22 O consider this, ye that forget | God\* : lest I pluck you away, and there be **none** to de | liver you.

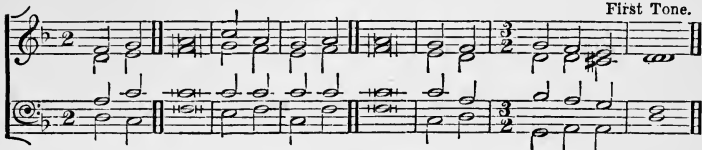
23 Whoso offereth me thanks and **praise** he | honoureth · me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right, will I shew the salvation of | God.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : world without **end**. | A · men.

## PSALM 51.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*

First Tone.



**H**ÄVE || mercy upon me, O God, after | thy great | goodness : according to the multitude of thy **mercies** | do a | way mine of | fences.

2 Wash me **thoroughly** | from my | wickedness : **and** | cleanse me | from my | sin.

3 For **I** ac | knowledge · my | faults : **and** my | sin is | ev · er be | fore me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, and **done** this | evil · in | thy sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy **saying** and | clear | when thou art | judged.

5 Behold I was | shapen · in | wickedness : and in **sin** | hath my | moth · er con | ceived me.

## DAY X.

6 But lo, thou requirest **truth** | in the | inward · parts : and shalt make **me** to | understand | wis · dom | secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and **I** | shall be | clean : thou shalt wash me, and **I** | shall be | whit · er than | snow.

8 Thou shalt make me **hear** of | joy and | gladness : that the bones which **thou** hast | broken | mǎy re | joice.

9 Turn thy **face** | from my | sins : **and** | put out | all my mis | deeds.

10 Make me a **clean** | heart O | God : **and** re | new a | right · spirit · with | in me.

11 Cast me not **away** | from thy | presence : **and take** | not thy | holy · Spir · it | from me.

12 O give me the **comfort** of thy | help a | gain : and **stablish** | me with | thy free | Spirit.

13 Then shall **I** teach thy **ways** | unto · the | wicked : and **sinner**s | shall be | con · vert · ed | unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness O God, thou that **art** the | God · of my | health : **and** my | tongue shall | sing of thy | righteousness.

15 Thou shalt **open** my | lips O | Lord : **and** my | mouth shall | shēw thy | praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, **else** | would I | give it · thee : but **thou** de | lightest | not in burnt | offerings.

17 The sacrifice of **God** is a | troubled | spirit : a broken and contrite **heart**, O | God shalt | thou not de | spise.

18 O be favourable and **gracious** | unto | Sion : **build** | thou the | walls of Je | rusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-offerings | and ob | lations : then shall they offer **young** | bullocks · up | on thine | altar.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Hō · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | ĕnd. · A | men.

### PSALM 52.—*Quid gloriaris ?*

Eighth Tone.



**W**HĲ || boasteth thou thyself, thou | tyrant : **that** thou | canst do | mischief ;

2 Whereas the **goodness** of | God\* : endureth | yet | daily ?

## DAY X.

Eighth Tone.



3 Thy tongue imagineth | wickedness: and with lies thou cuttest | like a · sharp | razor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness **more** than | goodness: and to talk of **lies** | more than | righteousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may **do** | hurt\*: **0** | thou | false tongue.

6 Therefore shall God **destroy** thee for | ever: he shall take thee and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the **land** | of the | living.

7 The righteous also shall see **this** and | fear\*: **and** shall | laugh · him to | scorn;

8 Lo, this is the man that took not **God** for his | strength\*: but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strengthened himself | in his | wickedness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the **house** of | God\*: my trust is in the tender mercy of **God** for | ever · and | ever.

10 I will always give thanks unto thee for **that** thou | hast done: and I will hope in thy Name, for thy **saints** | like it | well.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 53.—*Dixit insipiens.*

Sixth Tone.



**T**HE || foolish body hath **said** | in his | heart: **There** | is | no | God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become **abominable** | in their | wickedness: **there** is | none that | doeth | good.



## DAY X.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the | children · of | men :  
to see if there were any that would **understand**, | and seek | after |  
God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are **altogether** be |  
come a | bominate: there is also **none** that | doeth · good, | no  
not | one.

5 Are not they without **understanding** | that work | wickedness :  
eating up my people as if they would eat **bread**? they | have not |  
called · upon | God.

6 They were **afraid** | where no | fear was : for God hath broken  
the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to con-  
fusion **because** | God | hath de | spised them.

7 Oh, that the salvation were given unto **Israel** | out of | Sion :  
Oh, that the Lord would deliver his | people | out of · cap | tivity !

8 **Then** should | Jacob · re | joice : **and** | Israel | should be ·  
right | glad.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 54.—*Deus, in nomine.*

**S**AVE me, O **God** | for thy | Name's sake : **and** a | venge me | in  
thy | strength.

2 **Hear** my | prayer O | God : and **hearken** | unto · the | words  
of · my | mouth.

3 For strangers are **risen** | up a | gainst me : and tyrants, which  
have not God **before** their | eyes seek | after · my | soul.

4 **Behold**, | God · is my | helper : the Lord is with **them** | that  
up | hold my | soul.

5 He shall reward evil | unto · mine | enemies : **destroy** thou |  
them in | thy | truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and **praise** thy |  
Name O | Lord : **because** | it | is so | comfortable.

7 For he hath delivered me **out** of | all my | trouble : and mine  
eye hath **seen** his de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

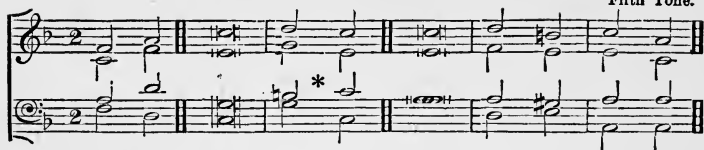
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY X.

## PSALM 55.—*Exaudi, Deus.*

Fifth Tone.



**H**EAR MY || prayer, **O** | God\*: and hide not thyself from |  
my pe | tition.

2 Take heed unto **me**, and | hear me: how I mourn in my  
**prayer**, | and am | vexed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly cometh **on** so | fast\*:  
for they are minded to do me some mischief; so maliciously **are**  
they | set a | gainst me.

4 My heart is disquieted with | in me: and the fear of **death** is |  
fallen · up | on me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are **come** up | on me: and an  
horrible **dread** hath | over | whelmed me.

6 And I said, O that I had **wings** like a | dove\*: for then would  
I flee **away** and | be at | rest.

7 Lo, then would I get me **away** | far off: and remain | in the |  
wilderness.

8 I would make **haste** to es | cape\*: because of the **stormy** |  
wind and | tempest.

9 Destroy their tongues O **Lord**, and di | vide them: for I have  
spied **unrighteousness** and | strife · in the | city.

10 Day and night they go about within the **walls** there | of\*:  
mischief also and **sorrow** are | in the | midst of · it.

11 Wickedness **is** there | in\*: deceit and guile go not **out** | of  
their | streets.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me **this** dis |  
honour: for **then** I | could have | borne it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary that did magnify himself  
a | gainst me: for then peradventure I **would** have | hid my · self |  
from him.

14 But it was even **thou**, my com | panion: my guide, and mine  
**own** fa | miliar | friend.

15 We took sweet **counsel** to | gether: and walked in the **house**  
of | God as | friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down  
**quick** into | hell\*: for wickedness is in their **dwellings** | and a |  
mong them.

## DAY X.

### At v. 17.



17 As for me, I will call upon | God\*: and | — the | Lord shall | save me.

18 In the evening and morning, and at noon-day will I pray, and that | instantly : and | he shall | hear my | voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that was a | gainst me : for | there were | many | with me.

20 Yea, even God that endureth for ever shall hear me, and bring them | down\*: for they will not | turn nor | fear — | God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at peace | with him : and | he — | brake his | covenant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having war in his | heart\*: his words were smoother than oil, and yet | be they | very | swords.

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall | nourish thee : and shall not suffer the | righteous · to | fall for | ever.

24 And as for | them\*: thou, O God shalt bring them | into · the | pit · of de | struction.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out half their | days\*: nevertheless my trust shall | be in | thee O | Lord.

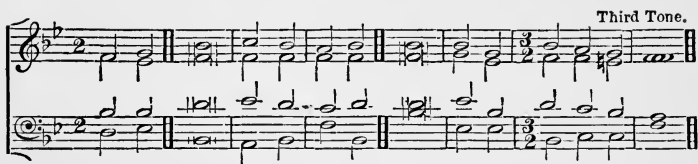
Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XI.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : **and** his | hands pre | par · ed ·  
the | dry land.

6 O **come** let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lörd our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | säw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

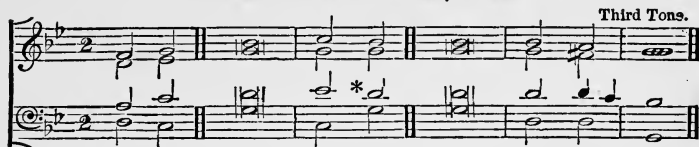
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.

# DAY XI.

## PSALM 56.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*



**B**E merciful unto me O God, for man goeth about to de | your  
me: he is **daily** | fighting · and | troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swallow **me** | up\*: for they  
be many that fight against me, **O** | thou most | Highest.

3 Nevertheless, though I am **sometime** a | fraid\*: yet put **I** my |  
trust in | thee.

4 I will praise God, because of **his** | word\*: I have put my trust  
in God, and will not fear what **flesh** | can do | unto me.

5 They daily **mistake** my | words\*: all that they imagine **is** to |  
do me | evil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themselves | close\*: and  
mark my steps when they lay **wait** | for my | soul.

7 Shall they **escape** for their | wickedness: thou, O God in thy  
**displeasure** shalt | cast them | down.

8 Thou tellest my flittings; put my **tears** into thy | bottle: are  
not these things **noted** | in thy | book?

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, then shall mine enemies be **put**  
to | flight\*: this I know, for **God** is | on my | side.

10 In God's word will **I** re | joice\*: in the Lord's **word** | will I |  
comfort me.

11 Yea, in God have I **put** my | trust\*: I will not be afraid what  
**man** | can do | unto me.

12 Unto thee O God will I **pay** my | vows\*: unto **thee** will |  
I give | thanks.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my **feet**  
from | falling: that I may walk before **God** in the | light · of the |  
living.

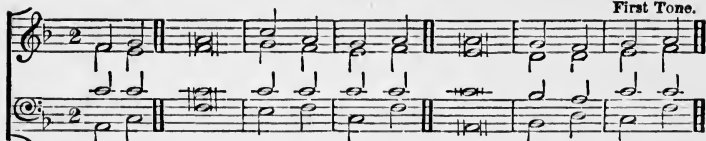
Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and ever | shall be: **world**  
without | end. A | men.

## DAY XI.

### PSALM 57.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*

First Tone.



**B**Ë || merciful unto me O God, be merciful unto me for my soul | trusteth | in thee : and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this | tyranny · be | overpast.

2 I will call unto the | most high | God : even unto the God that shall perform the **cause** | which I | have in · hand.

3 **He** shall | send from | heaven : and save me from the reproof of him | that would | eat me · up.

4 God shall send **forth** his | mercy · and | truth : my soul | is among | lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of **men**, | that are | set on · fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their | tongue a | sharp sword.

6 Set up thyself O **God**, a | bove the | heavens : and thy glory above | all the | earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and **pressed** | down my | soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the **midst** of | it them | selves.

8 My heart is fixed, O **God**, my | heart is | fixed : I will sing, | and give | praise.

9 Awake up my glory ; **awake** | lute and | harp : I myself will a | wake right | early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee O **Lord**, a | mong the | people : and I will sing unto **thee** a | mong the | nations.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy **reacheth** | unto · the | heavens : and thy **truth** | unto · the | clouds.

12 Set up thyself O **God**, a | bove the | heavens : and thy glory above | all the | earth.

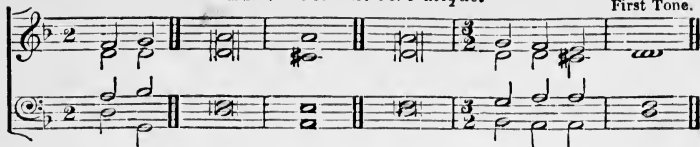
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

# DAY XI.

## PSALM 58.—*Si vere utique.*

First Tone.



**A**RE your minds set upon righteousness, **O** ye congre | gation :  
and do ye judge the thing that is right, **O** ye | sons of | men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart upon the | earth : and  
your **hands** | deal with | wickedness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their **mother's** | womb : as  
soon as they are born, they **go a** | stray and speak | lies.

4 They are as venomous as the **poison** of a | serpent : even like  
the deaf **adder** that | stop · peth her | ears ;

5 Which refuseth to hear the **voice** of the | charmer : **charm** he |  
nev · er so | wisely.

6 Break their teeth **O** God in their mouths ; smite the jaw-bones  
of the lions, **O** | Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth  
apace ; and when they shoot their arrows let **them** be | root · ed | out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untimely  
fruit of a | woman : and **let** them | not see the | sun.

8 Or ever your pots be made **hot** with | thorns : so let indigna-  
tion vex him, even **as a** | thing that is | raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he **seeth** the | vengeance : he  
shall wash his footsteps **in** the | blood · of the · un | godly.

10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a **reward** for the |  
righteous : doubtless there is a **God** that | judg · eth the | earth.

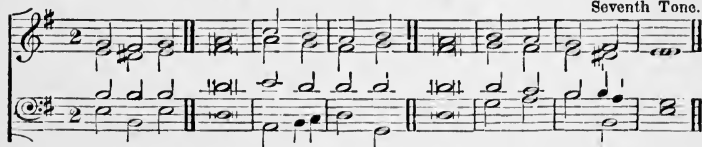
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son : **and** to the |  
**Höly** | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. **A** | men.

## Evening Prayer.

### PSALM 59.—*Eripe me de inimicis.*

Seventh Tone.



**D**E · LIV · ER || me from mine **ene** | mies **O** | God : defend me  
from **them** that | rise | up a | gainst me.

2 **O** deliver me **from** the | wicked | doers : and **save** me | from  
the | blood · thirsty | men.

# DAY XI.



3 For lo, they lie **waiting** | for my | soul : the mighty men are gathered against me without any **offence** or | fault of | me O | Lord.

4 They run and prepare **themselves** with | out my | fault : arise thou **therefore** to | help me | and be | hold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts thou God of Israel, to **visit** | all the | heathen : and be not merciful unto them that **offend** | of ma | licious | wickedness.

6 They go to and **fro** | in the | evening : they grin like a **dog** and | run about | through the | city.

7 Behold they speak with their mouth, and **swords** are | in their | lips : **for** | who — | doth — | hear ?

8 But thou O Lord shalt **have** them | in de | rision : and thou shalt **laugh** | all the | heathen · to | scorn.

9 My strength will **I** as | cribe unto | thee : for thou **art** the | God of | my — | refuge.

10 God sheweth **me** his | goodness | plenteously : and God shall let me **see** my de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

11 Slay them **not**, lest my | people · for | get it : but scatter them abroad among the people, and put them **down** | O | Lord · our de | fence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be **taken** | in their | pride : and why ? their **preach-**ing | is of | cursing · and | lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them | that · they may | perish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, **and** | unto · the | ends · of the | world.

14 And in the **evening** | they · will re | turn : grin like a **dog**, and will | go a | bout the | city.

15 They will run **here** and | there for | meat : and **grudge** | if they | be not | satisfied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, and will praise thy mercy **betimes** | in the | morning : for thou hast been my defence and refuge | in the | day of · my | trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my **strength** | will I | sing : for thou, O God art my refuge | and my | merciful | God.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.



## DAY XI.

### PSALM 60.—*Deus, repulisti nos.*

Fourth Tone.



Ō || God, thou hast cast us out, and scattered | us a | broad\*: thou  
hast also been displeased; O turn thee | unto | us a | gain.

2 Thou hast moved the land | and di | vided it: heal the |  
sores there | of · for it | shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people | heavy | things\*: thou hast  
given us a | drink of | deadly | wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for | such as | fear thee: that they  
may | triumph · be | cause · of the | truth.

5 Therefore were thy be | loved · de | livered: help me with |  
thy right | hand and | hear me.

6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice | and · divide |  
Sichem: and mete | out the | valley of | Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma | nasses · is | mine\*: Ephraim also is  
the strength of my head, | Judah | is my | law-giver;

8 Moab is my wash-pot; over Edom will I cast | out my | shoe\*:  
Philistia | be thou | glad — | of me.

9 Who will lead me | into · the | strong city: who will | bring  
me | into | Edom?

10 Hast not thou cast us | out O | God\*: wilt not thou, O God |  
go out | with our | hosts?

11 O be thou our | help in | trouble: for vain | is the | help of |  
man.

12 Through God will we | do great | acts\*: for it is he that |  
shall tread | down our | enemies.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and | ever | shall be:  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XI.

### PSALM 61.—*Exaudi, Deus.*



**H**EAR MY || crying, **O** | God\*: give ear unto **my** | prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I **call** up | on thee: when  
my **heart** is in | heaviness.

3 O set me up upon the rock that is **higher** than | I\*: for thou  
hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me **against** the | enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy **tabernacle** for | ever: and my trust shall  
be under the covering of **thy** | wings.

5 For thou, O Lord hast **heard** my de | sires\*: and hast given  
an heritage unto those that **fear** thy | Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the **King** a | long life: that his years may  
endure throughout **all** gener | ations.

7 He shall dwell before **God** for | ever: O prepare thy loving  
mercy and faithfulness, that **they** may pre | serve him.

8 So will I alway sing praise unto **thy** | Name\*: that I may  
daily **perform** my | vows.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

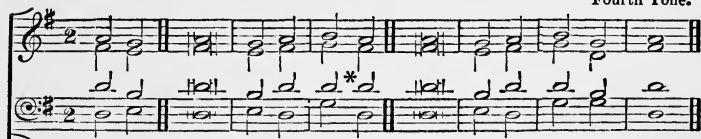
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: world  
without **end**. | A · men.

## DAY XII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

Fourth Tone.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth\*: and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O come let us **worship** | and fall | down\*: and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts\*:  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have  
not | known my | ways.

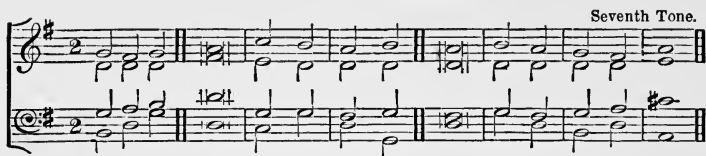
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath\*: that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XII.

### PSALM 62.—*Nonne Deo ?*



Seventh Tone.

**M**Y SÖUL || truly waiteth | still up · on | God: for of him | cometh | my sal | vation.

2 He verily is my **strength** and | my sal | vation: he is my defence, so that I | shall not | greatly | fall.

3 How long will ye imagine **mischief** a | gainst | every man: ye shall be slain all the sort of you; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye be, and | like a | broken | hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him **out** whom | God · will ex | alt: their delight is in lies; they give good words with their **mouth**, but | curse | with their | heart.

5 Nevertheless, my soul wait **thou** | still up · on | God: for my | hope is | in | him.

6 He truly is my **strength** and | my sal | vation: he is my defence, | so · that I | shall not | fall.

7 In God is my **health** | and my | glory: the rock of my **might**, | and in | God · is my | trust.

8 O put your trust in **him** | alway · ye | people: pour out your hearts **before** | him for | God · is our | hope.

9 As for the children of **men**, they | are but | vanity: the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether | lighter · than | vanity · it | self.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give **not** your | selves · unto | vanity: if riches **increase**, | set · not your | heart up | on them.

11 God spake once, and twice, I have **also** | heard the | same: that **power** be | longeth | unto | God;

12 And that **thou**, | Lord art | merciful: for thou rewardest every **man** ac | cording | to his | work.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XII.

### PSALM 63.—*Deus, Deus meus.*



Ö || God, thou **art** | my God: **early** | will I | seek thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also **longeth** | after thee: in a barren and dry land **where** no | water | is.

3 Thus have I looked for **thee** in | holiness: that I might behold thy | power and | glory.

4 For thy loving-kindness is better **than** the | life · itself: **my** | lips shall | praise thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify **thee** on | this · manner: and lift up my **hands** | in thy | Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with **marrow** and | fatness: when my mouth praiseth **thee** with | joyful | lips.

7 Have I not remembered **thee** in my | bed\*: and thought upon **thee** when | I was | waking?

8 Because thou hast **been** my | helper: therefore under the shadow of thy **wings** will | I re | joice.

9 My soul **hanceth** up | on thee: thy right hand **hath** up- | holden | me.

10 These also that seek the **hurt** of my | soul\*: they shall **go** | under · the | earth.

11 Let them fall upon the **edge** of the | sword\*: that they may **be** a | portion · for | foxes.

12 But the king shall rejoice in God; all they also that swear by him shall **be** com | mended: for the mouth of them that speak lies | shall be | stopped.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** without | end. A | men.

## DAY XII.

### PSALM 64.—*Exaudi, Deus*



**H**EAR MY || voice, O **God**, in my | prayer : preserve my life from  
fear | of the | enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the | froward : and  
from the insurrection of | wicked | doers ;

3 Who have whet their **tongue** like a | sword\* : and shoot out  
their **arrows** | even | bitter · words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at **him** that is | perfect : suddenly  
do they **hit** | him and | fear not.

5 They encourage themselves in | mischief : and commune  
among themselves how they may lay snares, and say that **no** | man  
shall | see them.

6 They imagine wickedness, **and** | practise it : that they keep  
secret among themselves, every man in the **deep** | of his | heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a **swift** | arrow :  
that **they** | shall be | wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall **make** them | fall\* : insomuch that  
whoso seeth **them** shall | laugh · them to | scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, **This** hath | God done : for  
they shall **perceive** that it | is his | work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his **trust** | in  
him : and all they that are true of **heart** | shall be | glad.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XII.

### Evening Prayer.

PSALM 65.—*Te decet hymnus.*

First Tone.



**T**HOU O || God, art | praised · in | Sion : and unto thee shall the  
vow be per | formed | in Je | rusalem.

2 Thou that | hearest · the | prayer : unto | thee shall | all flesh | come.

3 My misdeeds pre | vail a | gainst me : O be thou | merciful |  
unto · our | sins.

4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and re | ceivest | unto ·  
thee : he shall dwell in thy court, and shall be satisfied with the  
pleasures of thy house, even | of thy | holy | temple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O  
God of | our sal | vation : thou that art the hope of all the ends of  
the earth, and of them that remain | in the | broad | sea.

6 Who in his strength setteth | fast the | mountains : and is |  
girded · a | bout with | power.

7 Who stilleth the raging | of the | sea : and the noise of his  
waves and the | madness | of the | people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall  
be afraid | at thy | tokens : thou that makest the outgoings of the |  
morning · and | evening · to | praise thee.

9 Thou visitest the | earth and | blessest it : thou | makest | it  
very | plenteous.

10 The river of God is | full of | water : thou preparest their corn,  
for so thou pro | videst | for the | earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, thou sendest rain into the little |  
valleys · there | of : thou makest it soft with the drops of rain, and |  
blessest · the | increase | of it.

12 Thou crownest the year | with thy | goodness : and | thy |  
clouds drop | fatness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings | of the | wilderness : and  
the little hills shall re | joice on | every | side.

14 The folds shall be | full of | sheep : the valleys also shall  
stand so thick with corn, that | they shall | laugh and | sing.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and | ever | shall be : world  
with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XII.

### PSALM 66.—*Jubilate Deo.*

Fifth Tone.



**O** BE || joyful in God, **all** ye | lands\*: sing praises unto the honour  
of his **Name**, | make his | praise to · be | glorious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou **in** thy | works\*:  
through the greatness of thy power shall thine **enemies** be | found |  
liars | unto thee.

3 For all the world shall **worship** | thee\*: **sing** of | thee and |  
praise thy | Name.

4 O come hither, and behold the **works** of | God\*: how won-  
derful he is in his doing | toward · the | children of | men.

5 He turned the **sea** into | dry land : so that they went through  
the water on foot ; **there** did | we re | joice there | of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes **behold** the |  
people : and such as will not believe shall not be able | to ex | alt  
them | selves.

7 O praise our **God**, ye | people : and make the **voice** | of his |  
praise to · be | heard ;

8 Who holdeth our **soul** in | life\*: and **suffereth** | not our | feet  
to | slip.

9 For thou O **God**, hast | proved · us : thou also hast tried **us**,  
like as | silver · is | tried.

10 Thou broughtest us **into** the | snare\*: and **laidest** | trouble ·  
up | on our | loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride **over** our | heads\*: we went  
through fire and water, and thou broughtest us **out** | into · a |  
wealthy | place.

12 I will go into thine house with **burnt** | offerings : and will  
pay thee my vows which I promised with my lips, and spake with  
my **mouth** | when I | was in | trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the **incense**  
of | rams\*: I will | offer | bullocks · and | goats.

14 O come hither and hearken, **all** ye that | fear God : and I will  
tell you **what** he | hath done | for my | soul.

15 I called unto him **with** my | mouth\*: and **gave** him |  
praises | with my | tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness **with** mine | heart\*: **the** | Lord |  
will not | hear me.



## DAY XII.

17 But **God** hath | heard me : and considered the | voice | of my | prayer.

18 Praised be God who hath not cast out my | prayer\* : nor | turned · his | mercy | from me.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, and to the | Son\* : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 67.—*Deus misereatur.*



**G**OD BE || merciful unto | us and | bless us : and shew us the light of his countenance, and **be** | merciful | unto · us ;

2 That thy **way** way be | known up · on | earth : thy saving **health** a | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God : yea let **all** the | people | praise thee.

4 O let the nations **rejoice** | and be | glad : for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and **govern** the | nations · up | on earth.

5 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God : let **all** the | people | praise thee.

6 Then shall the **earth** bring | forth her | increase : and God, even our own God shall **give** | us his | blessing.

7 **God** | — shall | bless us : and all the **ends** of the | world shall | fear him.

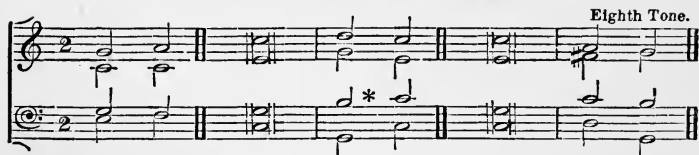
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XIII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the strength of our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving: and  
shew ourselves glad in **him** with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God: and a great King above | all  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength  
of the hills is **his** | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it: and his hands prepared the |  
dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down: and kneel before the  
**Lord** our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the | wilder-  
ness;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me: proved me and **saw** my |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not  
**known** | my ways.

11 Unto **whom** I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not  
enter **into** | my rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the |  
Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: world  
without **end**. | A · men.

# DAY XIII.

PSALM 68.—*Exurgat Deus.*

Fifth Tone.



**L**ËT || God arise, and let his **enemies** be | scattered: let them also  
that **hate** him | flee be | fore him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou **drive** them  
a | way\*: and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly  
perish **at** the | presence · of | God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and **rejoice** be | fore God: let  
them also be | merry · and | joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto **his** | Name\*: magnify  
him that rideth upon the heavens as it were upon an horse; praise  
him in his Name **JAH**, and re | joice be | fore him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the **cause** of  
the | widows: even God in his **holy** | habit | ation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an  
house, and bringeth the prisoners **out** of cap | tivity: but letteth  
the **runagates** con | tinue · in | scarceness.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth **before** the | people: when  
thou **wentest** | through the | wilderness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the **presence**  
of | God\*: even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God,  
who is the | God of | Israel.

9 Thou, O God sentest a gracious rain upon **thine** in | heritance:  
and refreshedst it | when it · was | weary.

10 Thy congregation shall **dwell** there | in\*: for thou, O God  
hast of thy goodness prepared | for the | poor.

11 The Lord **gave** the | word\*: great was the **company** | of  
the | preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee and **were** dis | comfited:  
and they of the **household** di | vided · the | spoil.

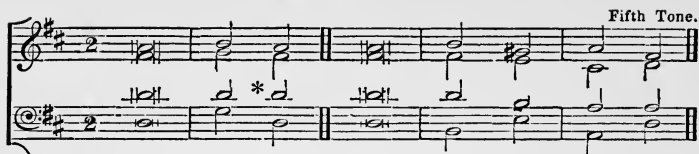
13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the  
**wings** of a | dove\*: that is covered with silver wings, **and** her |  
feathers · like | gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings **for** their | sake\*: then  
were they as **white** as | snow in | Salmon.

15 As the hill of Basan **so** is | God's hill: even an high hill, **as**  
the | hill of | Basan.

16 Why hop ye so ye high hills? this is God's hill in the which  
it pleaseth **him** to | dwell\*: yea the Lord will **abide** in | it for | ever.

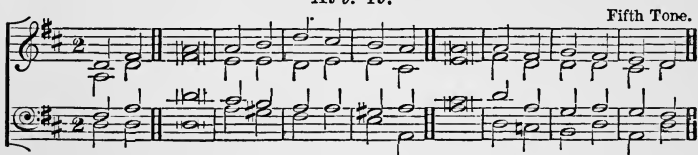
## DAY XIII.



17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even **thousands** of | angels: and the Lord is among them, as in the **holy** | place of | Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received **gifts** for | men\*: yea even for thine enemies, that the Lord **God** might | dwell a | mong them.

At v. 19.



19 **Praised** | be the | Lord | daily: even the God who helpeth us, and poureth **his** | bene | fits up | on us.

20 He is our God, even the **God** of | whom | cometh · sal | va- tion: God is the **Lord** | by | whom · we es | cape death.

21 God shall **wound** the | head | of his | enemies: and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth **on** | still | in his | wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people **again** | as I | did from | Basan: mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime | from the | deep · of the | sea.

23 That thy foot may be **dipped** | in the | blood of · thine | ene- mies: and that the tongue of thy **dogs** | may be | red · through the | same.

24 It is well seen, **O** | God | how thou | goest: how thou my God and **King** | goest | in the | sanctuary.

25 The singers go **before** the | minstrels | follow | after: in the midst are the **damsels** | playing | with the | timbrels.

26 Give thanks O Israel unto God the **Lord** | in the | congre | gations: **from** the | ground | of the | heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, **and** the | princes · of | Judah · their | counsel: the princes of **Zabulon** | and the | princes · of | Nephthali.

28 Thy God **hath** | sent forth | strength | for thee: stablish the thing, **O** | God that | thou hast | wrought in · us.

29 For **thy** | temple's | sake · at Je | rusalem: **so** shall | kings bring | presents | unto · thee.

## DAY XIII.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that **they** | humbly · bring | pieces · of | silver: and when he hath scattered the **people** | that de | light in | war;

31 **Then** shall the | princes · come | out of | Egypt: the Morians' land shall soon **stretch** | out her | hands · unto | God.

32 Sing unto God, **O** ye | kingdoms | of the | earth: **O sing** | praises | unto · the | Lord;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens **over** | all | from · the be | ginning: lo, he doth send out his **voice** | yea and | that a | mighty · voice.

34 Ascribe ye the **power** to | God | over | Israel: his **worship** and | strength is | in the | clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art **thou** | in thy | holy | places: even the God of Israel; he will give strength and power unto **his** | people | blessed · be | God.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and | to the | Son: **and** | — — | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ev · er | shall be: **world** | — with | out end. | A · men.

### Evening Prayer.

PSALM 69.—*Salvum me fac.*

Seventh Tone.



**S**ÄVE || **me** | O | God: for the waters are come in | even | unto · my | soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep **mire** | where no | ground is: I am come into deep **waters** | so · that the | floods run | over me.

3 I am weary of **crying** my | throat is | dry: my sight faileth me for waiting **so** | long up | on my | God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are **more** than the | hairs · of my | head: they that are mine enemies and **would** de | stroy me | guiltless are | mighty.

5 I paid them the things **that** I | never | took: God thou knowest my simpleness, and my **faults** | are not | hid from | thee.

## DAY XIII.



6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts be ashamed | for my | cause : let not those that seek thee be confounded through me, **O** | Lord | God of | Israel.

7 And why ? for thy sake have **I** | suffered · re | proof : **shame** | hath | covered · my | face.

8 I am become a **stranger** | unto · my | brethren : even an alien | unto · my | mother's | children.

9 For the zeal of thine **house** hath | even | eaten me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked | thee are | fallen · up | on me.

10 I wept and **chastened** my | self with | fasting : and **that** was | turned · to | my re | proof.

11 I put **on** sackcloth | also : **and** | they | jested · up | on me.

12 They that sit in the **gate** | speak a | gainst me : **and** the | drunkards · make | songs up | on me.

13 But Lord **I** **make** my | prayer | unto · thee : **in** | an ac | ceptable | time.

14 Hear me O God, in the **multitude** | of thy | mercy : even **in** the | truth of | thy sal | vation.

15 Take me out of the **mire** | that **I** | sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and **out** | of the | deep | waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the **deep** | swallow · me | up : and let not the **pit** | shut her | mouth · up | on me.

17 Hear me O Lord, for thy **loving-** | kindness · is | comfortable : turn thee unto me according **to** the | multitude | of thy | mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, for **I** | am in | trouble : **O** | haste | thee and | hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto **my** | soul and | save it : O deliver **me** be | cause | of mine | enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my **shame** and | my dis- | honour : mine adversaries **are** | all | in thy | sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; **I** am | full of | heaviness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, **neither** | found **I** | any to | comfort me.

22 They **gave** me | gall to | eat : and when **I** was **thirsty** they | gave me | vinegar · to | drink.

## DAY XIII.

23 Let their table be made a **snare** to | take them | selves ·  
withal : and let the things that should have been for their wealth  
be unto | them · an oc | casion of | falling.

24 Let their eyes be **blinded** | that they | see not : and ever |  
bow thou | down their | backs.

25 Pour out **thine** indig | nation · up | on them : and let thy |  
wrathful · dis | pleasure · take | hold of them.

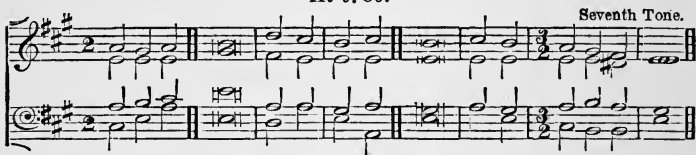
26 Let their **habit** | ation · be | void : and **no** | man to | dwell  
in · their | tents.

27 For they persecute **him** whom | thou hast | smitten : and they  
talk how they may **vex** | them whom | thou hast | wounded.

28 Let them fall from one **wicked** | ness · to a | nother : and |  
not come | into · thy | righteousness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the **book** | of the | living : and not  
be | written · a | mong the | righteous.

At v. 30.



30 As for me, when I am **poor** | and in | heaviness : thy help **O** |  
God shall | lift me | up.

31 I will praise the Name of **God** | with a | song : and | mag-  
nify | it with thanks | giving.

32 This also **shall** | please the | Lord : better than a **bullock** |  
that hath | hörns and | hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider **this** | and be | glad : seek ye after  
**God** | and your | söul shall | live.

34 For the **Lord** | heareth the | poor : and des | piseth | nōt  
his | prisoners.

35 Let **heaven** and | earth | praise him : the **sea** and | all that |  
mov · eth there | in.

36 For God will save Sion, and **build** the | cities · of | Judah ·  
that men may dwell **there** and | have it | in pos | session.

37 The posterity also of his **servants** | shall in | herit it : and  
they that **love** his | Name shall | dwell there | in.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | änd. · A | men.

# DAY XIII.

## PSALM 70.—*Deus in adjutorium.*



**H**ÄSTE || thee O **God** to de | liver me : make haste to **help** | me  
O | Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my |  
soul\* : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that | wish  
me | evil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon **brought** to | shame\* : that  
cry over **me** | There | there.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joyful and **glad** | in thee :  
and let all such as delight in thy salvation say **alway** The | Lord  
be | praised.

5 As for me I am **poor** and in | misery : haste thee unto **me** | **O** |  
God.

6 Thou art my helper and **my** re | deemer : O **Lord** | make no ·  
long | tarrying.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world**  
**without** | end. A | men.



# DAY XIV.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice in  
the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew **ourselves** | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O **come** let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

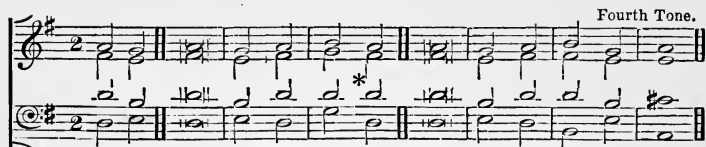
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XIV.

PSALM 71.—*In te, Domine, speravi.*



**I**N || thee O Lord have I put my trust, let me never be **put** | to  
con | fusion : but rid me and deliver me in thy righteousness ;  
incline thine **ear** | unto | me and | save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I **may** | alway · re | sort\* :  
thou hast promised to help me, for thou art my **house** of de | fence |  
and my | castle.

3 Deliver me O my God out of the **hand** | of the · un | godly :  
out of the **hand** of the un | righteous · and | cruel | man.

4 For thou O Lord God art the **thing** | that I | long for : thou  
art my **hope** | even | from my | youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever **since** | I was |  
born\* : thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ; my  
**praise** | shall be | always | of thee.

6 I am become as it were a **monster** | unto | many : but my **sure** |  
trust is | in | thee.

7 O let my mouth be **filled** | with thy | praise\* : that I may sing  
of thy **glory** and | honour | all the · day | long.

8 Cast me not away **in** the | time of | age\* : forsake me **not** |  
when my | strength | faileth me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay wait for  
my soul take their **counsel** to | gether | saying : God hath forsaken  
him ; persecute him and take **him** for | there is | none · to de | liver  
him.

10 Be not **far** from | me O | God\* : my **God** | haste | thee to |  
help me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that **are** a | gainst my |  
soul\* : let them be covered with shame and dishonour that | seek  
to | do me | evil.

12 As for me, I will **patiently** a | bide | alway : **and** will | praise  
thee | more and | more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy **righteousness** | and sal |  
vation : **for** I | know no | end there | of.

14 I will go **forth** in the | strength · of the | Lord God : and  
will make **mention** | of thy | righteousness | only.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth **up** | until |  
now\* : therefore will I **tell** | of thy | wondrous | works.

## DAY XIV.

16 Forsake me not O God in mine old age, **when** I | am gray | headed: until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to all **them** | that are | yet · for to | come.

17 Thy righteousness, **O** | God, is | very high: and great things are they that thou hast done; O **God** | who is | like · unto | thee?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed me! and yet didst thou **turn** | and re | fresh me: yea and broughtest me from the **deep** | of the | earth a | gain.

19 Thou hast **brought** me to | great | honour: and **comforted** | me on | every | side.

20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness O God, playing upon an **instru** | ment of | music: unto thee will I sing upon the harp, **O** thou | Holy | One of | Israel.

21 My lips will be fain when **I** | sing | unto thee: and so will my **soul** | whom thou | hast de | livered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy **righteousness** | all the · day | long\*: for they are confounded and brought unto **shame** that | seek to | do me | evil.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 72.—*Deus, judicium.*

Third Tone.



**G**IVE THE || King thy judgements, **O** | God\*: and thy righteousness unto the | King's | son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people according unto | right\*: and de | fend the | poor.

3 The mountains also shall **bring** | peace\*: and the little hills righteousness | unto · the | people.

4 He shall keep the simple **folk** by their | right\*: defend the children of the **poor** and | punish · the | wrong doer.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sun and **moon** en | dureth: from one generation | to a | nother.

6 He shall come down like the rain into a fleece of | wool\*: even as the **drops** that | water the | earth.

7 In his time shall the **righteous** | flourish: yea and abundance of peace, so **long** as the | moon en | dureth.

## DAY XIV.



8 His dominion shall be also from the one **sea** to the | other : and from the flood **unto** the | world's | end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall **kneel** be | fore him : his **enemies** shall | lick the | dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the **isles** shall | give presents : the kings of Arabia and **Saba** | shall bring | gifts.

11 All kings shall fall **down** be | fore him : all **nations** shall | do him | service.

12 For he shall deliver the **poor** when he | crieth : the needy also, and **him** that | hath no | helper.

13 He shall be favourable to the **simple** and | needy : and shall **preserve** the | souls · of the | poor.

14 He shall deliver their souls from **falsehood** and | wrong\* : and dear shall their blood **be** | in his | sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be given of the **gold** of A | rabia : prayer shall be made ever unto him, and **daily** shall | he be | praised.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high **upon** the | hills\* : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city like **grass** up | on the | earth.

17 His Name shall endure for ever ; his Name shall remain under the sun **among** the pos | terities : which shall be blessed through him and **all** the | heathen · shall | praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the **God** of | Israel : which only **doeth** | wondrous | things ;

19 And blessed be the Name of his **Majesty** for | ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his **Majesty**. | Amen | Amen.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

# DAY XIV.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 73.—*Quam bonus Israel!*

Fifth Tone.



**T**RULY || God is loving unto | Israel: even unto **such** as | are ·  
of a | clean | heart.

2 Nevertheless my feet were almost | gone\*: **my** | treadings ·  
had | well-nigh | slipt.

3 And why? I was grieved **at** the | wicked: I do also see the  
un | godly · in | such pros | perity.

4 For they are in no **peril** of | death\*: **but** | are— | lusty · and |  
strong.

5 They come in no misfortune **like** | other folk: neither are  
they | plagued · like | other | men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so **holden** with | pride\*:  
**and** | over | whelmed · with | cruelty.

7 Their eyes **swell** with | fatness: and they **do** | even | what they | lust.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of **wicked** | blasphemy: their  
talking **is** a | gainst the | most | High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth **unto** the | heaven: and  
their **tongue** | goeth | through the | world.

10 Therefore fall the **people** | unto them: and thereout | suck ·  
they no | small ad | vantage.

11 Tush say they, how should **God** per | ceive it: is there **know**-  
ledge | in the | most | High?

12 Lo these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world, and  
these have riches **in** pos | session: and I said Then have I cleansed  
my heart in **vain** and | washed · mine | hands in | innocency.

13 All the day long have **I** been | punished: **and** | chastened |  
every | morning.

14 Yea and I had almost said even as | they\*: but lo, then I  
should have **condemned** the gener | ation | of thy | children.

15 Then thought I to understand | this\*: **but** it | was too |  
hard | for me,

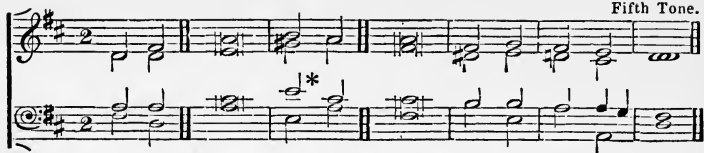
16 Until I went into the **sanctuary** of | God\*: then understood  
**I** the | end of | these | men;

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in **slippery** | places: and  
castest **them** | down | and de | stroyest them.

18 Oh, how suddenly do **they** con | sume\*: **perish** and | come ·  
to a | fearful | end.

# DAY XIV.

Fifth Tone.



19 Yea, even like as a dream when **one** a | waketh: so shalt thou make their **image** to | vanish | out · of the | city.

20 Thus my **heart** was | grieved: and it **went** | even | through my | reins.

21 So foolish was **I** and | ignorant: even **as** it | were a | beast be | fore thee.

22 Nevertheless **I** am **alway** | by thee: for thou hast **holden** | me by | my right | hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me **with** thy | counsel: and after **that** re | ceive | me with | glory.

24 Whom have I in **heaven** but | thee\*: and there is none upon earth that I **desire** | in com | parison | of thee.

25 My flesh and my **heart** | faileth: but God is the strength of my **heart** | and my | portion · for | ever.

26 For lo, they that forsake **thee** shall | perish: thou hast destroyed all them that **commit** | forni | cation · a | gainst thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust **in** the | Lord God: and to speak of all thy works in the **gates** | of the | daughter of | Sion.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 74.—*Ut quid, Deus?*

Fourth Tone.



Ö || God, wherefore art thou **absent** from | us so | long\*: why is thy wrath so hot **against** the | sheep of thy | pasture.

2 O think upon thy | congre | gation: whom thou hast purchased and re | deem · ed · of | old.

3 Think upon the **tribe** of | thine in | heritance: and mount Sion, where | in thou hast | dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly **destroy** | every | enemy: which hath **done** | evil in thy | sanctuary.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the **midst** of | thy · congre | gations: and set up their | ban · ners · for | tokens.

## DAY XIV.

6 He that hewed timber **afore** | out · of the | thick trees : was known to bring it **to** an | ex · cel · lent | work.

7 But now they break down all the **carved** | work there | of : \* **with** | ax · es · and | hammers.

8 They have set fire upon thy | holy | places : and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Name, even | un · to · the | ground.

9 Yea they said in their hearts, Let us make havock of **them** | alto | gether : thus have they burnt up all the **houses** of | God in the | land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is **not** | one prophet | more\* : no, not one is there among **us** that | under · stand · eth | any more.

11 O God how long shall the adversary **do** | this dis | honour : how long shall the enemy blasphemethy | Nāme for | ever ?

12 Why **withdrawest** | thou thy | hand\* : why pluckest thou not thy right hand out of thy bosom to con | sūme the | enemy ?

13 For God **is** my | King of | old\* : the help that is done upon **earth** | he doeth it | himself.

14 Thou didst divide the **sea** | through thy | power\* : thou brakest the **heads** of the | drag · ons · in the | waters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of **Levia** | than in | pieces : and gavest him to be **meat** for the | peo · ple · in the | wilderness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and **waters** | out · of the | hard rocks : thou **driedst** | up mighty | waters.

17 The day is **thine** | and the | night is · thine : thou hast prepared the | light and the | sun.

18 Thou hast set all the **borders** | of the | earth\* : thou hast **made** | summer and | winter.

19 Remember this O Lord, how the **enemy** | hath re | buked : and how the foolish people **hath** blas | phem · ed · thy | Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the **multitude** | of the | enemies : and forget not the congregation **of** the | pōor for | ever.

21 **Look** up | on the | covenant : for all the earth is full of **dark-**ness | and · cruel · habi | tations.

22 O let not the simple **go** a | way a | shamed : but let the poor and needy give **praise** | un · to · thy | Name.

23 Arise O **God** main | tain thine | own cause : remember how the foolish **man** blas | phem · eth · thee | daily.

24 Forget not the **voice** | of thine | enemies : the presumption of them that hate **thee** in | creas · eth · ever | more and · more.

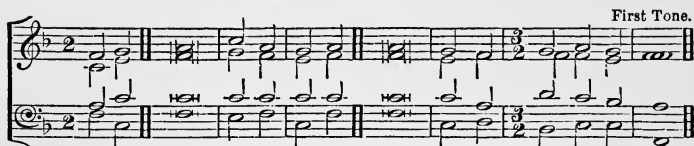
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Hōly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | ōūt · end. | Amen.

## DAY XV.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : **and** his | hands pre | par · ed ·  
the | dry land.

6 **O come**, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lörd our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | säw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
**knöwn** my | ways.

11 Unto whom **I sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

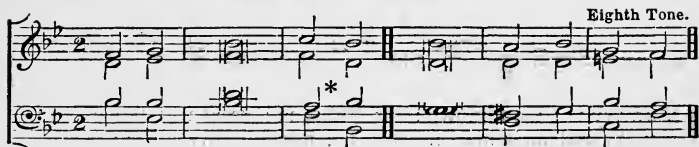
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.



## DAY XV.

### PSALM 75.—*Confitebimur tibi.*



UNTO || thee O God do **we** give | thanks\*: yea unto thee do |  
we give | thanks.

2 Thy Name also is so | nigh\*: and that do thy | wondrous |  
works · declare.

3 When I receive the congre | gation : I shall judge ac | cord-  
ing | unto · right.

4 The earth is weak and all the inhabiters there | of\*: I bear up  
the | pillars | of it.

5 I said unto the fools, **Deal** not so | madly : and to the  
ungodly, **Set** not | up your | horn.

6 Set not up your horn on | high\*: and **speak** | not · with a |  
stiff neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the |  
west\*: **nor** | yet · from the | south.

8 And why? **God** is the | judge\*: he putteth down one and  
**setteth** | up a | nother.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the **wine** is |  
red\*: it is full mixed and he **poureth** | out · of the | same.

10 As for the **dregs** there | of\*: all the ungodly of the earth shall  
**drink** | them and | suck them · out.

11 But I will talk of the **God** of | Jacob : and **praise** | him for |  
ever.

12 All the horns of the ungodly also **will** I | break\*: and the  
horns of the **righteous** shall | be ex | alted.

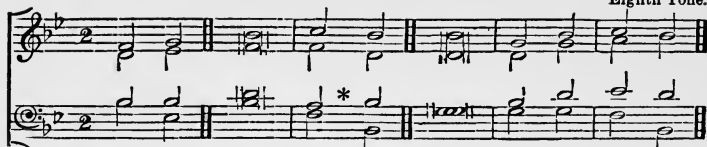
Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Ho · ly · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be :  
world with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XV.

### PSALM 76.—*Notus in Judæa.*

Eighth Tone.



**I**N Jewry is | God known : his **Name** is | great in | Israel.

2 At Salem is his | tabernacle : **and** his | dwelling · in | Sion.

3 There brake he the **arrows** of the | bow\*: the shield, the sword, | and the | battle.

4 Thou art of more **honour** and | might\*: than the **hills** | of the | robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, they have **slept** their | sleep\*: and all the men whose hands were **mighty** | have found | nothing.

6 At thy rebuke O **God** of | Jacob : both the **chariot** and | horse are | fallen.

7 Thou, even **thou** art to be | feared : and who may stand in thy **sight** when | thou art | angry ?

8 Thou didst cause thy judgement to be **heard** from | heaven : the earth **trembled** | and was | still,

9 When God **arose** to | judgement : and to help **all** the | meek up · on | earth.

10 The fierceness of man shall **turn** to thy | praise\*: and the **fierceness** of | them shalt | thou · refrain.

11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it all ye that are **round** a|bout him : bring presents unto **him** that|ought · to be|feared.

12 He shall refrain the **spirit** of | princes : and is wonderful **among** the | kings · of the | earth.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

### PSALM 77.—*Voce mea ad Dominum.*

Third Tone.



**I** WILL || cry unto **God** | with my | voice : even unto God will I cry with my **voice** and | he shall | hearken | unto me.

2 In the time of my **trouble** I | sought the | Lord : my sore ran and ceased not in the night-season my | soul re | fused | comfort.

## DAY XV.

3 When I am in heaviness I will | think · upon | God : when my heart is | vexed · I | will com | plain.

4 Thou holdest mine | eyes | waking : I am so feeble | that I | cannot | speak.

5 I have considered the | days of | old : and the | years | that are | past.

6 I call to re | membrance · my | song : and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and | search | out my | spirits.

7 Will the Lord absent him | self for | ever : and will he | be no | more in | treated ?

8 Is his mercy clean | gone for | ever : and is his promise come utterly to an | end for | ever | more ?

9 Hath God forgotten | to be | gracious : and will he shut up his loving | kindness | in dis | pleasure ?

10 And I said, It is mine | own in | firmity : but I will remember the years of the right hand | of the | most | Highest.

11 I will remember the | works · of the | Lord : and call to mind thy | wonders | of old | time.

12 I will think also of | all thy | works : and my talking | shall be | of thy | doings.

13 Thy way O | God is | holy : who is so great a | God as | our | God ?

14 Thou art the God that | doest | wonders : and hast declared thy | power a | mong the | people.

15 Thou hast mightily de | livered · thy | people : even the | sons of | Jacob · and | Joseph.

16 The waters saw thee O God, the waters saw thee, | and · were a | fraid : the depths | also | were | troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water the | air | thundered : and thine | arrows | went a | broad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was | heard | round · about : the lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was | moved · and | shook with | al.

19 Thy way is in the sea and thy paths | in the · great | waters : and thy | footsteps | are not | known.

20 Thou leddest thy | people · like | sheep : by the | hand of | Moses · and | Aaron.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

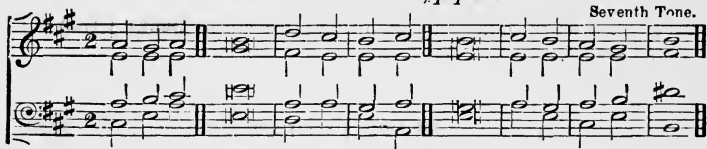
As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XV.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 78.—*Attendite, popule.*

Seventh Tone.



**H**EAR MY || law, | O my | people : incline your ears | unto ·  
the | words · of my | mouth.

2 I will open my mouth | in a | parable : I will declare hard |  
senten | ces of | old ;

3 Which we have | heard and | known : and such | as our |  
fathers · have | told us ;

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the gener |  
ations · to | come : but to shew the honour of the Lord, his mighty  
and wonderful | works that | he hath | done.

5 He made a covenant with Jacob and gave | Israel · a | law :  
which he commanded our fore | fathers · to | teach their | children ;

6 That their posterity | might | know it : and the children |  
which were | yet un | born ;

7 To the intent that | when they | came up : they might | shew  
their | children · the | same ;

8 That they might put their | trust in | God : and not to forget  
the works of God | but to | keep · his com | mandments ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stubborn |  
gener | ation : a generation that set not their heart aright, and  
whose spirit cleaveth not | steadfast · ly | unto | God ;

10 Like as the | children · of | Ephraim : who being harnessed  
and carrying bows, turned themselves | back · in the | day of | battle.

11 They kept not the cove | nant of | God : and | would not |  
walk in · his | law ;

12 But forgot | what he | had done : and the wonderful works  
that | he had | shewed | for them.

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, in  
the | land of | Egypt : even | in the | field of | Zoan.

14 He divided the sea and | let them | go through : he made  
the | waters · to | stand · on an | heap.

15 In the day-time also he led them | with a | cloud : and all  
the night through | with a | light of | fire.

16 He clave the hard | rocks · in the | wilderness : and gave  
them drink thereof, as it had been | out · of the | great | depth.

17 He brought waters | out · of the | stony · rock · so that it  
gushed | out | like the | rivers.

## DAY XV.

18 Yet for all this they **sinned** | more a | gainst him : and provoked the **most** | Highest | in the | wilderness.

19 They tempted **God** | in their | hearts : and re | quired | meat · for their | lust.

20 They spake against **God** | also | saying : Shall God prepare a | table | in the | wilderness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out and the | streams | flowed with · al : but can he give bread also, or **provide** | flesh | for his | people ?

22 When the Lord heard **this** | he was | wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up **heavy** dis | pleasure · a | gainst | Israel.

23 Because they **believed** | not in | God : and **put** | not their | trust in · his | help.

24 So he **commanded** the | clouds a | bove : **and** | opened · the | doors of | heaven.

25 He rained down manna also upon | them · for to | eat : **and** | gave them | food from | heaven.

26 So man did **eat** | angels' | food : **for** he | sent them | meat e | nough.

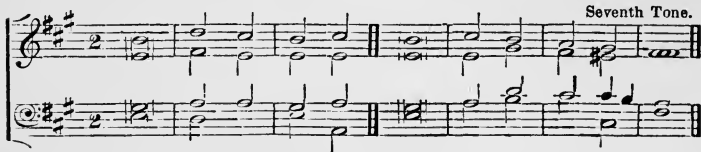
27 He caused the east-wind to **blow** | under | heaven : and through his power he **brought** | in the | south-west | wind.

28 He rained flesh upon | them as | thick as · dust : and feathered **fowls** | like · as the | sand · of the | sea.

29 He let it **fall** a | mong their | tents : even **round** a | bout their | habit | ation.

30 So they did eat and were well filled ; for he gave **them** their | own de | sire : they were **not** disap | pointed | of their | lust.

At v. 31.



31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and **slew** the | wealthiest | of them : yea and smote down the **chosen** | men that | were in | Israel.

32 But for all **this** they | sinned · yet | more : and **believed** | not his | wondrous | works.

33 Therefore their days did **he** con | sume in | vanity : **and** | their | years in | trouble.

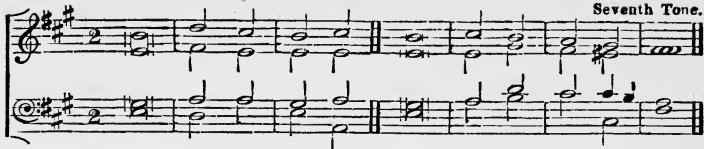
34 When he **slew** | them they | sought him : and turned them early **and** en | quired | after | God.

35 And they remembered that **God** | was their | strength : and that the **high** | God was | their re | deemer.

36 Nevertheless they did but flatter **him** | with their | mouth : and dissembled | with him | in their | tongue.

## DAY XV.

Seventh Tone.



37 For their heart was **not** | whole | with him : neither continued **they** | steadfast | in his | covenant.

38 But he was so merciful that he **forgave** | their mis | deeds : **and** | — des | troyed · them | not.

39 Yea, many a time **turned** | he his | wrath · away : and would not suffer his **whole** dis | pleasure | to a | rise.

40 For he considered **that** they | were but | flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth **away** and | cometh | not a | gain.

41 Many a time did they **provoke** him | in the | wilderness : **and** | grieved · him | in the | desert.

42 They **turned** | back and | tempted · God : **and moved** the | Holy | One in | Israel.

43 They thought **not** | of his | hand : and of the day when he delivered **them** | from the | hand · of the | enemy ;

44 How he had **wrought** his | miracles · in | Egypt : and his **wonders** | in the | field of | Zoan.

45 He turned their **waters** | into | blood : so **that** they | might not | drink · of the | rivers.

46 He sent lice among them **and** de | voured · them | up : **and** | frogs | to des | troy them.

47 He gave their **fruit** | unto · the | caterpillar : **and** their | labour | unto · the | grasshopper.

48 He **destroyed** their | vines **with** | hail-stones : **and** their | mulberry · trees | with the | frost.

49 He smote their **cattle** | also · with | hail-stones : **and** their | flocks with | hot | thunder-bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, **anger** dis | pleasure · and | trouble : and **sent** | evil | angels · a | mong them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared **not** their | soul from | death : but gave their **life** | over | to the | pestilence ;

52 And smote all the first-born | in | Egypt : the most principal **and mightiest** | in the | dwellings · of | Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he **led** them | forth like | sheep : **and** carried them **in** the | wilderness | like a | flock.

54 He brought them out safely **that** they | should not | fear : **and overwhelmed** their | enemies | with the | sea.

55 And brought them within the **borders** | of his | sanctuary : even to his mountain **which** he | purchased | with his | right hand.

56 He cast out the **heathen** | also · be | fore them : caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Israel to | dwell | in their | tents.

## DAY XV.

57 So they tempted and displeased the | most | high God: **and** | kept— | not his | testimonies ;

58 But turned their backs and fell **away** | like their | forefathers : starting **aside** | like a | broken | bow.

59 For they grieved **him** | with their | hill-altars : and provoked **him** to dis | pleasure | with their | images.

60 When God heard **this**, | he was | wroth : and **took** | sore dis | pleasure · at | Israel.

61 So that he forsook the **taber** | nacle · in | Silo : even the tent that **he** had | pitched · a | mong— | men

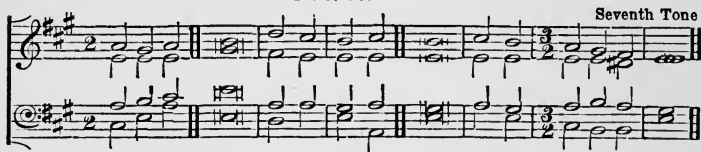
62 He delivered their **power** | into · cap | tivity : and their **beauty** | into · the | enemy's | hand.

63 He gave his people over **also** | unto · the | sword : and **was** | wroth with | his in | heritance.

64 The **fire** con | sumed · their | young men : and their **maidens** | were not | given · to | marriage.

65 Their **priests** were | slain · with the | sword : and there were **no** | widows · to | make · lamen | tation.

At v. 66.



66 So the Lord awaked as **one** | out of | sleep : and **like** a | giant · re | fresh · ed · with | wine.

67 He smote his **enemies** | in the | hinder parts : and **put** them | to a | per · pet · ual | shame.

68 He refused the **taber** | nacle · of | Joseph : and **chose** | not the | tribe of | Ephraim ;

69 But **chose** the | tribe of | Judah : even the **hill** of | Sion | which he | loved.

70 And there he **built** his | temple · on | high : and laid the foundation of it like the **ground** | which he | hath made con | tinually.

71 He chose **David** | also · his | servant : **and** | took him | away · from · the | sheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes **great** with | young ones · he | took him : that he might feed Jacob his **people** and | Israel | his in | heritance.

73 So he fed them **with** a | faithful · and | true heart : and ruled **them** | prudent · ly | with all his | power.

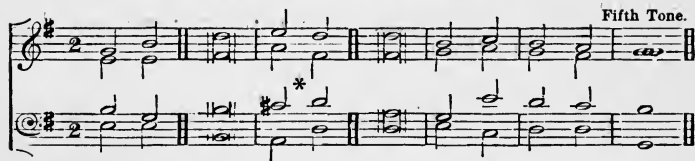
Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | änd. A | men.

## DAY XVI.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Fifth Tone.

Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving: and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God: and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the **strength**  
of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down: and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me: **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

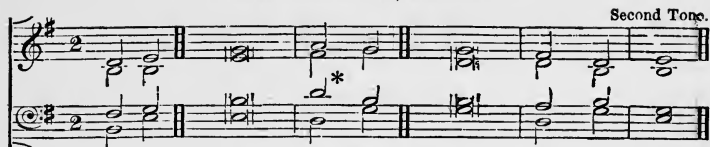
Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost:

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be:  
**world** with · out — | end. A | men.



## DAY XVI.

PSALM 79.—*Deus, venerunt.*



Ö || God, the heathen are come into **thine** in | heritance : thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerusalem an | heap of | stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the **fowls** of the | air\* : and the flesh of thy saints unto the **beasts** | of the | land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every **side** of Je- | rusalem : and there was **no** | man to | bury them.

4 We are become an open **shame** to our | enemies : a very scorn and derision unto them that **are** | round a | bout us.

5 Lord, how long wilt **thou** be | angry : shall thy jealousy **burn** like | fire for | ever ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that **have** not | known thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not **called** up | on thy | Name.

7 For they have **devoured** | Jacob : and **laid** | waste his | dwelling-place.

8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon **us**, and | that soon : for we are **come** to | great — | misery.

9 Help us O God of our salvation, for the glory of **thy** | Name\* : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our **sins**, | for thy | Name's sake.

10 Wherefore do the **heathen** | say\* : **Where** is | now their | God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants' **blood** that is | shed\* : be openly shewed upon the **heathen** | in our | sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners **come** be | fore thee : according to the greatness of thy power, preserve thou those that **are** ap | pointed . to | die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours **have** blas | phemed . thee : reward thou them O Lord **seven-fold** | into . their | bosom.

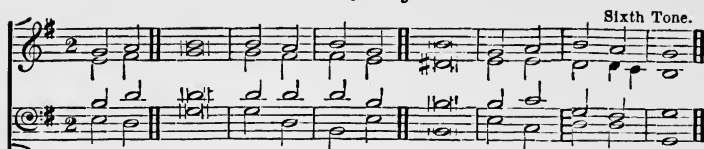
14 So we, that are thy people and sheep of thy pasture, shall give thee **thanks** for | ever : and will alway be shewing forth thy praise from generation to | gener | ation.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

# DAY XVI.

## PSALM 80.—*Qui regis Israel.*



**H**ËAR || O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph |  
like a | sheep : shew thyself also, **thou** that | sittest · up | on  
the | cherubims.

2 Before Ephraim, **Benjamin** | and Ma | nasses : stir up thy |  
strength and | come and | help us.

3 Turn us **again**, | O — | God : shew the light of thy **counte-**  
nance | and we | shall be | whole.

4 O **Lord** | God of | hosts : how long wilt thou be **angry** | with  
thy | people · that | prayeth ?

5 Thou feedest them **with** the | bread of | tears : and givest  
them **plenteous** | ness of | tears to | drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very **strife** | unto · our | neighbours :  
**and** our | enemies | laugh · us to | scorn.

7 Turn us **again**, thou | God of | hosts : shew the light of thy  
**countenance** | and we | shall be | whole.

8 Thou hast brought a **vine** | out of | Egypt : thou hast cast  
**out** the | hea — | then and | planted it.

9 **Thou** | madest | room · for it : and when it had **taken** | root  
it | filled · the | land.

10 The hills were covered **with** the | shadow | of it : and the  
boughs thereof were | like the | goodly | cedar-trees.

11 She stretched out her **branches** | unto · the | sea : **and** her |  
boughs — | unto · the | river.

12 Why hast thou then **broken** | down her | hedge : that all  
they that **go** | by pluck | off her | grapes ?

13 The wild **boar** out of the | wood doth | root it · up : and the  
**wild** | beasts · of the | field de | vour it.

14 Turn thee again thou God of **hosts**, look | down from |  
heaven : behold | — and | visit · this | vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy **right** | hand hath |  
planted : and the branch that thou **madest** so | strong — | for thy |  
self.

16 It is **burnt** with | fire and | cut down : and they shall perish  
**at** the re | buke of | thy — | countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the **man** | of thy | right hand : and  
upon the son of man, whom thou madest so **strong** | for thine |  
own — | self.

## DAY XVI.

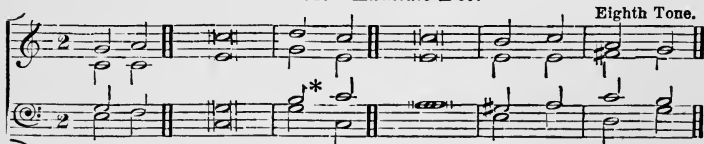
18 And so will not **we** | go back | from thee : O let us live, and **we** shall | call up | on thy | Name.

19 Turn us again O **Lord** | God of | hosts : shew the light of thy countenance | and we | shall be | whole.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 81.—*Exultate Deo.*



**S**ING WE || merrily unto **God** our | strength\* : make a cheerful noise unto the | God of | Jacob.

2 Take the psalm, bring **hither** the | tabret : the merry **harp** | with the | lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet **in** the | new-moon : even in the time appointed, and upon our | solemn | feast-day.

4 For this was made a **statute** for | Israel : and a **law** of the | God of | Jacob.

5 This he ordained in **Joseph** for a | testimony : when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had **heard** a | strange — | language.

6 I eased his shoulder **from** the | burden : and his hands were delivered from | making · the | pots.

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and I de | livered · thee : and heard thee what time as the **storm** | fell up | on thee.

8 I proved **thee** | also : **at** the | waters · of | strife.

9 Hear O my people, and I will assure **thee**, O | Israel : if **thou** wilt | heark · en | unto · me,

10 There shall no strange **god** be | in thee : neither **shalt** thou | worship · any | other · god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the **land** of | Egypt : open thy mouth **wide**, and | I shall | fill it.

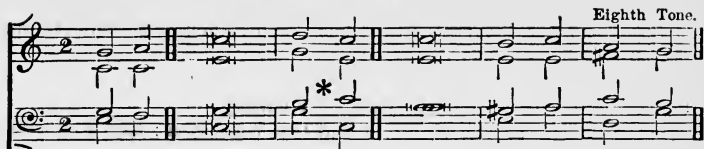
12 But my people would not **hear** my | voice\* : and **Israel** would | not o | bey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own **hearts'** | lusts\* : and let them follow their **own** im | agin | ations.

14 O that my people would have **hearkened** | unto me : for if **Israel** had **walked** | in my | ways,

15 I should soon have put **down** their | enemies : and turned my **hand** a | gainst their | adversaries.

## DAY XVI.



16 The haters of the Lord should have been **found** | liars : but their time should **have** en | dured · for | ever.

17 He should have fed them also with the **finest** | wheat-flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should **I** have | satisfied | thee.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 82.—*Deus stetit.*



**G**ÖD || standeth in the congregation of | princes : he is a **Judge** a | mong | gods.

2 How long will ye give **wrong** | judgement : and accept the **persons** | of the · un | godly ?

3 Defend the **poor** and | fatherless : see that such as are in **need** and ne | cessity · have | right.

4 Deliver the **out-cast** and | poor\* : save them from the **hand** | of the · un | godly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, but walk on **still** in | darkness : all the foundations of the **earth** are | out of | course.

6 I have said, **Ye** are | gods\* : and ye are all the children of the | most | Highest.

7 But ye shall **die** like | men\* : and **fall** like | one · of the | princes.

8 Arise O God, and **judge** thou the | earth\* : for thou shalt take all **heathen** to | thine in | heritance.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

# DAY XVI.

PSALM 83.—*Deus, quis similis?*

Third Tone.



**H**OLD not thy tongue O God keep | not still | silence : refrain |  
not thy | self O | God.

2 For lo, thine **enemies** | make a | murmuring : and they that  
**hate** thee | have lift | up their | head.

3 They have imagined **craftily** a | gainst thy | people : and  
**taken** | counsel · a | gainst thy | secret ones.

4 They have said, Come and let us root them out that they **be**  
no | more a | people : and that the name of **Israel** may | be no |  
more · in re | membrance.

5 For they have cast their heads **together** with | one con | sent :  
**and** | are con | federate · a | gainst thee ;

6 The tabernacles of the **Edomites** | and the | **Ismaelites** : the |  
**Mo · ab** | ites and | **Hagarens** ;

7 **Gebal** and | **Ammon** · and | **Amelek** : the **Philistines** with |  
them that | dwell at | **Tyre**.

8 **Assur** **also** is | joined | with them : **and** have | holpen · the |  
children · of | **Lot**.

9 But do thou to **them** as | unto · the | **Madianites** : unto **Sisera**  
and unto **Jabin** | at the | brook of | **Kison** ;

10 **Who** | perished · at | **Endor** : and **became** | as the | dung ·  
of the | earth.

11 Make them and their **princes** **like** | **Oreb** · and | **Zeb** : yea,  
make all their **princes** **like** as | **Zeba** | and **Sal** | **mana** ;

12 Who say, Let us **take** | to our | selves ; the **houses** of | God  
— | in pos | session.

13 O my God, make them **like** | unto · a | wheel : and **as** the |  
stubble · be | fore the | wind ;

14 Like as the fire that **burneth** | up the | wood : and **as** the |  
flame · that con | sumeth · the | mountains.

15 Persecute them even **so** | with thy | tempest : and make  
**them** a | fraid | with thy | storm.

16 Make their **faces** a | shamed · O | Lord : **that** | they may |  
seek thy | Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed **ever** | more and | more :  
**let** them be | put to | shame and | perish.

18 And they shall know that thou, whose **Name** | is Je | hovah :  
art only the most **Highest** | over | all the | earth.

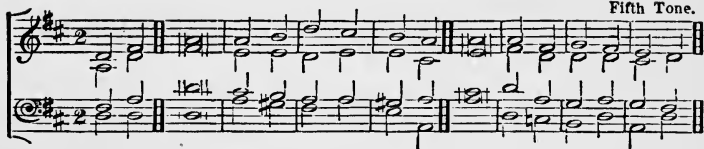
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XVI.

### PSALM 84.—*Quam dilecta !*

Fifth Tone.



**O** HOW || amiable | are — | thy — | dwellings : thou | — — |  
Lord of | hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter | into · the | courts ·  
of the | Lord : my heart and my flesh rejoice | in the | living |  
God.

3 Yea the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a  
nest where | she may | lay her | young : even thy altars O Lord of  
hosts my | King | and my | God.

4 Blessed are | they that | dwell in | thy house : they | will be |  
always | praising · thee.

Blessed is the | man whose | strength is | in thee : in whose |  
heart are | thy — | ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery | use it | for a | well :  
and the | pools are | filled · with | water.

7 They will | go from | strength to | strength : and unto the God  
of gods appeareth every | one of | them in | Sion.

8 O Lord God of | hosts | hear my | prayer : hearken | O | God  
of | Jacob.

9 Behold | O — | God · our de | fender : and look upon the | face  
of | thine A | noointed.

10 For one | day | in thy | courts : is | better | than a | thousand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the | house | of my | God :  
than to dwell | in the | tents · of un | godliness.

12 For the Lord God | is a | light · and de | fence : the Lord will  
give grace and worship, and no good thing shall be withhold from |  
them that | live a | godly life.

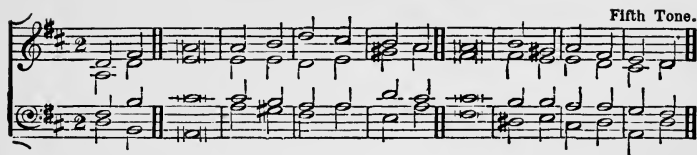
13 O | Lord | God of | hosts : blessed is the man that | putteth ·  
his | trust | in thee.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and — | to the | Son : and | — — |  
to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ev · er | shall be :  
world | — with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XVI.

### PSALM 85.—*Benedixisti, Domine.*



**L**ORD, thou art become | gracious | unto · thy | land : thou hast  
turned a | way the · cap | tivity · of | Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the of- | fence — | of thy | people : and |  
covered | all their | sins.

3 Thou hast taken away | all — | thy dis | pleasure : and turned  
thyself from thy | wrathful | indig | nation.

4 Turn us | then O | God our | Saviour : and let thine | anger |  
cease — | from us.

5 Wilt thou be dis | pleased · at | us for | ever : and wilt thou  
stretch out thy wrath from one gener | ation | to a | nother ?

6 Wilt thou not | turn a | gain and | quicken · us : that thy peo-  
ple | may re | joice — | in thee ?

7 Shew | us thy | mercy · O | Lord : and | grant us | thy sal |  
vation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord | God will | say con | cerning ·  
me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, and to his saints |  
that they | turn · not a | gain.

9 For his salvation is | nigh — | them that | fear him : that glory  
may | dwell | in our | land.

10 Mercy and † truth are | met to | gether : righteousness and |  
peace have | kissed · each | other.

11 Truth shall | flourish | out · of the | earth : and righteousness  
hath | looked | down from | heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall | shew | loving- | kindness : and our |  
land shall | give her | increase.

13 Righteous | ness shall | go be | fore him : and he shall direct  
his | going | in the | way.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and | to the | Son : and | — — | to  
the | Holy · Ghost ;

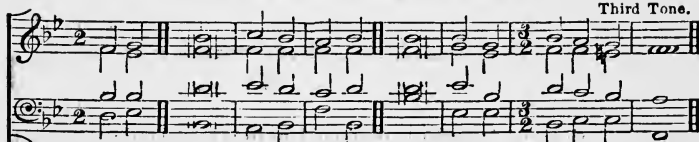
As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ev · er | shall be :  
world | — with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XVII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

Third Tone.



**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his | hands pre | par ·  
ed . the | dry land.

6 O come let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they should not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
**Höly** | Ghost :

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be:  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.



# DAY XVII.

PSALM 86.—*Inclina, Domine.*

First Tone.



**B**ÖW || down thine ear, O | Lord and | hear me: **for** | I am |  
poor and in | misery.

2 Preserve thou my **soul**, for | I am | holy: my God, save thy  
servant that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

3 Be merciful **unto** me O | Lord: for **I** will | call | dai · ly · up | on thee.

4 Comfort the **soul** | of thy | servant: for unto thee O **Lord**, | do  
**I** | lift up my | soul.

5 For thou **Lord** art | good and | gracious: and of great mercy  
unto **all** | them that | call up | on thee.

6 Give ear, **Lord**, | unto · my | prayer: and ponder the **voice** |  
of my | hum · ble · de | sires.

7 In the time of my trouble **I** will | call up | on thee: **for** |  
thou — | hear · est | me.

8 Among the gods there is none like **unto** | thee O | Lord: there  
is not **one** | that can | do as thou | doest.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and **worship** |  
thee O | Lord: **and** | — shall | glori · fy · thy | Name.

10 For thou art great and **doest** | wondrous | things: **thou** | —  
art | Göd a | lone.

11 Teach me thy way O Lord, and I will **walk** | in thy | truth:  
O knit my heart unto **thee**, that | I may | fear thy | Name.

12 I will thank thee O Lord my **God**, with | all my | heart: and  
will **praise** thy | Name for | ever | more.

13 For **great** is thy | mer · cy | toward · me: and thou hast de-  
livered my **soul** | from the | neth · er · most | hell.

14 O God, the **proud** are | risen · a | gainst me: and the congreg-  
ations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not  
**set** | thee be | fore their | eyes.

15 But thou O Lord God, art **full** of com | passion · and |  
mercy: long-suffering | plenteous · in | good · ness and | truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me and **have** | mercy · up | on me: give  
thy strength unto thy **servant** and | help the | son of thine handmaid.

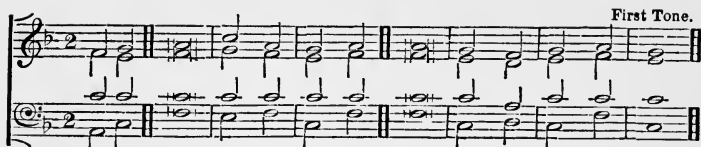
17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate me  
may **see** it | and · be a | shamed: because thou Lord hast **holpen** |  
me and | com · fort · ed | me.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be:  
**world** with | out — | end. · A | men.

## DAY XVII.

### PSALM 87.—*Fundamenta ejus.*



**H**ER foundations are upon the | holy | hills : the Lord loveth  
the gates of Sion **more** than | all the | dwellings · of | Jacob.  
2 Very excellent **things** are | spoken | of thee : **thou** | — — |  
city · of | God.

3 I will think upon | Rahab · and | Baby · lon : **with** | them that |  
know— | me.

4 Behold **ye** the Phi | list . ines | also : and they of Tyre with the  
Marians ; **lo** , | there— | was he | born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported that **he** was | born— | in her :  
and the **most** | High shall | stablish | her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he **writeth** | up the | people :  
**that** | he was | born — | there.

7 The singers also and **trumpeters** shall | he re | hearse : All my  
**fresh** | springs shall | be in | thee.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 88.—*Domine Deus.*



**O** LORD || God of my salvation, I have cried day and **night**  
be | fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence,  
incline thine **ear** | unto · my | calling.

2 For my soul is **full** of | trouble : and my life **draweth** | nigh  
unto | hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go **down** into the | pit\* :  
and I have been even as a **man** that | hath no | strength.

## DAY XVII.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded and lie in the | grave\*: who are out of remembrance, and are cut away | from thy | hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the lowest | pit\*: in a place of darkness | and · in the | deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard up | on me : and thou hast vexed me with | all thy | storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far | from me : and made me to be ab | hor · red | of them.

8 I am so fast in | prison : that I | cannot · get | forth.

9 My sight faileth for very | trouble : Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched forth my | hands · unto | thee.

10 Dost thou shew wonders among the | dead\*: or shall the dead rise up a | gain and | praise thee?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed in the | grave\*: or thy faithfulness | in des | truction?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the | dark\* : and thy righteousness in the land where all things | are for | gotten?

13 Unto thee have I cried, O | Lord\*: and early shall my prayer | come be | fore thee.

14 Lord why abhorrest thou my | soul\*: and hidest thou thy | face— | from me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the point to | die\*: even from my youth up thy terrors have I suffered with a | troubled | mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure goeth | over me : and the fear of thee | hath un | done me.

17 They came round about me daily like | water : and compassed me together on | every | side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put away | from me : and hid mine acquaintance | out of · my | sight.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be : world without | end. A | men.

## DAY XVII.

### Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 89.—*Misericordias Domini.*



**M**Y SONG || shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of the | Lord :  
with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one  
gener | ation | to a | nother.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be **set** | up for | ever : thy truth  
shalt **thou** | stablish | in the | heavens.

3 I have made a **covenant** | with my | chosen : I have **sworn** |  
unto | David · my | servant.

4 Thy seed will **I** | stablish · for | ever : and set up thy throne  
from **one** gener | ation | to a | nother.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall **praise** thy | wondrous | works :  
and thy truth in the **congre** | gation | of the | saints.

6 For who is **he** a | mong the | clouds : that shall **be** com | pared |  
unto · the | Lord ?

7 And what is **he** a | mong the | gods : that shall **be** | like — |  
unto · the | Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the **council** | of the | saints :  
and to be had in reverence of all **them** | that are | round a | bout  
him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, **who** is | like — | unto · thee : thy truth  
most mighty **Lord**, | is on | every | side.

10 Thou rulest the **raging** | of the | sea : thou stillest the **waves**  
there | of when | they a | rise.

11 Thou hast subdued **Egypt** | and de | stroyed · it : thou hast  
scattered thine enemies **abroad** | with thy | mighty | arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the **earth** | also · is | thine : thou hast  
laid the foundation of the round world, and **all** | that there | in — | is.

13 Thou hast **made** the | north · and the | south : Tabor and  
**Hermon** | shall re | joice in · thy | Name.

14 **Thou** | hast a | mighty · arm ; strong is thy **hand**, and | high  
is | thy — | right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation | of thy | seat :  
mercy and **truth** shall | go be | fore thy | face.

16 Blessed is the people O **Lord** that | can re · joice | in thee :  
they shall **walk** | in the | light of · thy | countenance.

## DAY XVII.

17 Their delight shall be **daily** | in thy | Name : and in thy **righteousness** | shall they | make their | boast.

18 For thou art the **glory** | of their | strength : and in thy loving-kindness, **thou** | shalt lift | up our | horns.

19 **For** the | Lord is | our defence : the **Holy One** of | Israel | is our | King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto **thy** | saints and | saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted **one** | chosen | out · of the | people.

21 I have **found** | David · my | servant : with my **holy** | oil have | I a | nointed him.

22 My **hand** shall | hold him | fast : **and** my | arm shall | strengthen | him.

23 The enemy shall not be **able** to | do him | violence : the **son** of | wicked · ness | shall not | hurt him.

24 I will smite down his **foes** be | fore his | face : **and** | plague—| them that | hate him.

25 My truth also and my **mercy** | shall be | with him : and in my **Name** | shall his | horn · be ex | alted.

26 I will set his dominion **also** | in the | sea : and his **right** | hand— | in the | floods.

27 He shall call me, **Thou** | art my | Father : my **God**, , and my | strong sal | vation.

28 And I will **make** | him my | first-born : **higher** | than the | kings · of the | earth.

29 My mercy will I **keep** for | him for | evermore : and my **covenant** | shall stand | fast— | with him.

30 His seed also will I **make** to en | dure for | ever : and his **throne** | as the | days of | heaven.

31 But if his **children** for | sake my | law : **and** | walk not | in my | judgements :

32 If they break my statutes, and **keep** not | my com | mandments : I will visit their offences with the **rod**, | and their | sin with | scourges.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I **not** | utterly · take | from him · **nor** | suffer · my | truth to | fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is **gone** | out of · my | lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that **I** | will not | fail— | David.

35 His **seed** shall en | dure for | ever : and his **seat** is | like · as the | sun be | fore me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore | as the | moon : **and** **as** the | faithful | witness · in | heaven.

## DAY XVII.

At v. 37.

Seventh Tone.



37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken | thine A | nointed :  
and | art dis | pleased | at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant | of thy | servant : and cast  
his | crown— | to the | ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown | all his | hedges : and | broken | down  
his | strong holds.

40 All **they** that | go by | spoil him : and he is become a re- |  
proach— | to his | neighbours.

41 Thou hast set up the right **hand** | of his | enemies : and made  
all his | adver · saries | to re | joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the **edge** | of his | sword : and givest  
him **not** | victo · ry | in the | battle.

43 Thou **hast** put | out his | glory : and cast his | throne— |  
down · to the | ground.

44 The days of his **youth** | hast thou | shortened : and | covered ·  
him | with dis | honour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou **hide** thy | self for | ever : and shall  
thy | wrath— | burn like | fire ?

46 O remember **how** | short my | time is : wherefore **hast** thou |  
made all | men for | nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth **and** shall | not see | death : and  
shall he deliver his **soul** | from the | hand of | hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy **old** | loving | kindnesses : which thou  
swarest unto | David | in thy | truth ?

49 Remember Lord, the **rebuke** | that thy | servants · have : and  
how I do bear in my **bosom** the re | bukes of | many | people.

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slan-  
dered the **footsteps** of | thine A | nointed : Praised be the Lord  
for evermore. | Amen | and A | men.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XVIII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\* : let us heartily rejoice in  
the strength of **our** sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
shew ourselves glad in **him** with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great King **above** | all  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\* : and the strength  
of the hills is **his** | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : and his hands prepared the |  
dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and kneel before the  
**Lord** our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\* : and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden not** your | hearts\* : as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation **in** the | wilder-  
ness ;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : proved me and **saw** my |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\* : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not  
**known** | my ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\* : that they should not  
enter into | my rest.

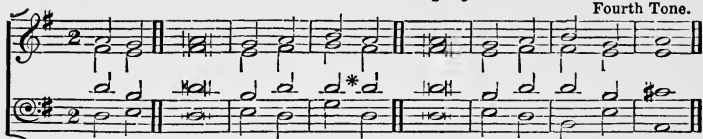
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : world  
without **end**. | A · men.

# DAY XVIII.

## PSALM 90.—*Domine, refugium.*

Fourth Tone.



**L**ORD, || thou hast | been our | refuge : from **one** gener | ation |  
to a | nother.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the **earth** and  
the | world were | made\* : thou art God from everlasting and |  
world with | out— | end.

3 Thou **turnest** | man · to de | struction : again thou sayest,  
**Come** a | gain ye | children · of | men.

4 For a thousand years in thy **sight** are | but as | yesterday :  
seeing that is **past** | as a | watch · in the | night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are **even** | as a | sleep\* :  
and fade **away** | sudden · ly | like the | grass.

6 In the morning it is | green and | groweth up : but in the  
evening it is cut **down**, | dried | up and | withered.

7 For we consume **away** in | thy dis | pleasure : and are afraid  
at **thy** | wrathful | indig | nation.

8 Thou hast set **our** mis | deeds be | fore thee : and our secret  
**sins** | in the | light of · thy | countenance.

9 For when thou art angry **all** our | days are | gone\* : we bring  
our years to an **end**, as it | were a | tale that · is | told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and though  
men be so strong that they **come** to | fourscore | years\* : yet is  
their strength then but labour and sorrow ; so soon passeth it a |  
way and | we are | gone.

11 But who regardeth the **power** | of thy | wrath\* : for even  
thereafter as a man **feareth** | so is | thy dis | pleasure.

12 O teach **us** to | number · our | days\* : that we **may** ap | ply  
our | hearts · unto | wisdom.

13 Turn thee **again**, O | Lord · at the | last\* : **and** be | gracious |  
unto · thy | servants.

14 O satisfy us with thy **mercy** | and that | soon\* : so shall we  
rejoice and be **glad** | all the | days of · our | life.

15 Comfort us again now after the **time** that | thou hast | plagued  
us : and for the years wherein | we have | suffered · ad | versity.

16 **Shew** thy | servants · thy | work\* : **and** their | children | thy— | glory.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our **God** | be up | on  
us : prosper thou the work of our hands upon us, **O** | prosper | thou  
our | handy-work.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

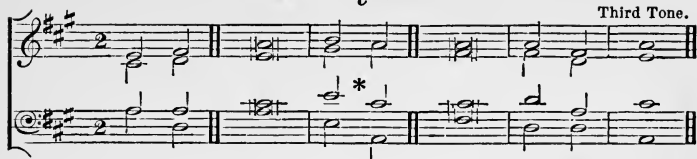
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | end. A | men.



# DAY XVIII.

## PSALM 91.—*Qui habitat.*

Third Tone.



**W**HOSÔ || dwelleth under the defence of the **most** | High\* :  
shall abide under the **shadow** | of the · Al | mighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope and **my** | strong  
hold : my **God**, in | him · will I | trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the **snare** of the | hunter : and  
from the | noisome | pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe  
under his | feathers : his faithfulness and truth shall **be** thy | shield  
and | buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any **terror** by | night\* : nor for  
the **arrow** that | flieth · by | day ;

6 For the **pestilence** that **walketh** in | darkness : nor for the sick-  
ness that **destroyeth** | in the | noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at **thy** |  
right hand : but it **shall** | not come | nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt **thou** be | hold\* : and see the **reward** |  
of the · un | godly.

9 For thou Lord, **art** my | hope\* : thou hast set thine house of de-  
**fence** | very | high.

10 There shall no evil **happen** | unto · thee : neither shall any  
**plague** come | nigh thy | dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels **charge** | over · thee : to keep  
**thee** in | all thy | ways.

12 They shall bear thee **in** their | hands\* : that thou hurt not thy  
**foot** a | gainst a | stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the **lion** and | adder : the young lion and  
the dragon shalt thou **tread** | under · thy | feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will **I** de- |  
liver him : I will set him up, because he **hath** | known my | Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and **I** will | hear him : yea I am with  
him in trouble ; I will deliver him and **bring** | him to | honour.

16 With long life will **I** **satis** | fy him : and **shew** him | my  
sal | vation.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. A | men.

## DAY XVIII.

### PSALM 92.—*Bonum est confiteri.*



**I**T is a good thing to give **thanks** unto the | Lord\* : and to sing  
praises unto thy **Name** | O most | Highest.

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early **in** the | morning : and of  
thy **truth** | in the · night | season ;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the | lute\* : upon  
a loud instrument, **and** up | on the | harp.

4 For thou Lord, hast made me glad **through** thy | works\* : and  
I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations | of thy | hands.

5 O Lord, how glorious **are** thy | works\* : **thy** | thoughts are |  
very · deep.

6 An unwise man doth not **well** con | sider · this : and a **fool**  
doth | not under | stand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the  
workers of wickedness **do** | flourish : then shall they be destroyed  
for ever ; but thou Lord art the **most** | highest · for | evermore.

8 For lo thine enemies O Lord, lo thine **enemies** shall | perish :  
and all the workers of wickedness **shall** | be de | stroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the **horn** of an | unicorn :  
for **I am** a | noited · with | fresh oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his **lust** of mine | enemies : and mine  
ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that **arise** | up a | gainst me.

11 The righteous shall flourish **like** a | palm-tree : and shall  
spread **abroad** like a | cedar · in | Liba · nus.

12 Such as are planted in the **house** of the | Lord\* : shall flourish  
in the courts of the **house** | of our | God.

13 They also shall bring forth more **fruit** in their | age\* : and  
shall **be** | fat and | well · liking.

14 That they may shew how true the **Lord** my | strength is :  
and that there is **no** un | righteous · ness | in him.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy ·  
Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

# DAY XVIII.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 93.—*Dominus regnavit.*

Fifth Tone.



**T**HE Lord is King, and hath put on glorious ap | parel : the  
Lord hath put on his apparel and | girded · him | self with |  
strength.

2 He hath made the round **world** so | sure\* : that | it — | cannot ·  
be | moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat **been** pre | pared :  
thou | art from | ever | lasting.

4 The floods are risen O Lord, the floods have lift up their |  
voice\* : the **floods** | lift — | up their | waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and **rage** | horribly : but yet  
the **Lord** who | dwelleth · on | high is | mightier.

6 Thy testimonies O **Lord**, are very | sure\* : holiness be | com-  
eth · thine | house for | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 94.—*Deus ultionum.*

Fifth Tone.



**O** Lord God, to whom **vengeance** be | longeth : thou God to  
whom **vengeance** be | longeth | shew thy · self.

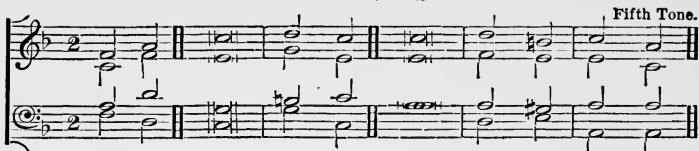
2 Arise, thou **Judge** of the | world\* : and reward the proud **after** |  
their de | serving.

3 Lord how **long** shall the un | godly : how long **shall** the un- |  
godly | triumph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak **so** dis | dainfully : and  
**make** | such proud | boasting ?

5 They smite down thy people, **O** | Lord\* : and | trouble · thine |  
heritage.

# DAY XVIII.



6 They murder the widow and the | stranger : and put the | father · less to | death.

7 And yet they say Tush, the Lord shall not | see\* : neither shall the God of | Jacob · re | gard it.

8 Take heed, ye unwise among the | people : O ye fools, when will ye | un · der | stand ?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he not | hear\* : or he that made the eye shall | he not | see ?

10 Or he that nurtureth | the heathen : it is he that teacheth man knowledge, shall | not he | punish ?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of | man\* : that they | are but | vain.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O | Lord\* : and teachest | him in | thy law ;

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time of ad | versity : until the pit be digged up | for the · un | godly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his | people : neither will he forsake | his in | heritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again unto | judgment : all such as are true in | heart shall | follow it.

16 Who will rise up with me against the | wicked : or who will take my part against the | e · vil | doers ?

17 If the Lord had not | helped me : it had not failed, but my soul had been | put to | silence.

18 But when I said, My foot hath | slipped : thy mercy O Lord, | held me | up.

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my | heart\* : thy comforts have re | freshed · my | soul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the stool of | wickedness : which imagineth mischief | as a | law ?

21 They gather them together against the soul of the | righteous : and condemn the | inno · cent | blood.

22 But the Lord is my | refuge : and my God is the strength | of my | confidence.

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destroy them in their own | malice : yea, the Lord our God | shall de | stroy them.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XIX.

### Morning Prayer.

PSALM 95.—*Venite, exultemus.*



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King above |  
all gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
strength of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry land.

6 O **come**, let us | worship · and | fall down : and kneel before  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the | wild-  
erness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : proved **me** and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have** not |  
known my | ways ;

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they should not  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XIX.

### PSALM 96.—*Cantate Domino.*



**O** || sing unto the **Lord** a | new song: sing unto the Lord, all  
the | whole earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and **praise** his | Name\*: be telling of his  
salvation from | day to · day.

3 Declare his honour **unto** the | heathen : and his wonders unto  
all | people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily **be** | praised : he is  
more to be feared **than** | all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they **are** but | idols : but it  
is the Lord that **made** the | heavens.

6 Glory and worship **are** be | fore him : power and honour are in  
his | sanctuary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds **of** the | people : ascribe  
unto the Lord **worship** and | power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour **due** unto his | Name\* :  
bring presents, and come into **his** | courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the **beauty** of | holiness : let the whole  
earth **stand** in | awe of · him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the **Lord** is | King\* : and  
that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot  
be moved ; and how that he shall judge the **people** | righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the **earth** be | glad\* : let the  
sea make a noise, and **all** that there | in is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and **all** that is | in it : then shall **all**  
the trees of the wood **rejoice** be | fore the · Lord.

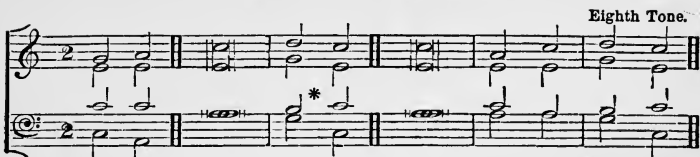
13 For he cometh, for he cometh to **judge** the | earth\* : and  
with righteousness to judge the world, and the people **with** his |  
truth.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world  
without **end**. | A · men.

## DAY XIX.

### PSALM 97.—*Dominus regnavit.*



**T**HE Lord is King, the earth may be glad there | of\* : yea, the  
multitude of the isles | may be | glad there · of.

2 Clouds and darkness are round a | bout him : righteousness  
and judgment are the habitation | of his | seat.

3 There shall go a fire be | fore him : and burn up his | enemies ·  
on | every · side.

4 His lightnings gave shine unto the | world\* : the earth | saw  
it · and | was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the | Lord\* : at  
the presence of the Lord | of the | whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared his | righteousness : and all the  
people have | seen his | glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that  
delight in | vain gods : worship him, | all ye | gods.

8 Sion heard of it, and re | joiced : and the daughters of Judah  
were glad, because of thy | judgments | O Lord.

9 For thou Lord, art higher than all that are in the | earth\* :  
thou art exalted | far above | all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing which  
is | evil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ; he shall de-  
liver them from the hand | of the · un | godly.

11 There is sprung up a light for the | righteous : and joyful  
gladness for such as | are true | hearted.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye | righteous : and give thanks for a  
remembrance | of his | holiness.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be : world  
with | out end. | A · men.

# DAY XIX.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 98.—*Cantate Domino.*

Seventh Tone.



**O** SING || unto the **Lord** a | new — | song : for **he** | hath done | marvellous | things.

2 With his own right **hand**, and | with his | holy · arm : **hath** he | gotten · him | self the | victory.

3 The **Lord** declared | his sal | vation : his righteousness hath he openly **shewed** | in the | sight · of the | heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and **truth** toward the | house of | Israel : and all the ends of the world have **seen** the sal | vation | of our | God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the **Lord**, | all ye | lands : **sing**, re | joice and | give — | thanks.

6 Praise the **Lord** up | on the | harp : sing to the **harp** | with a | psalm of · thanks | giving.

7 With **trumpets** | also · and | shawms : O shew yourselves joy-ful be | fore the | **Lord** the | King.

8 Let the sea make a **noise**, and | all · that there | in is : the round **world**, and | they that | dwell there | in.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful to-gether be | fore the | **Lord** : for **he** is | come to | judge the | earth.

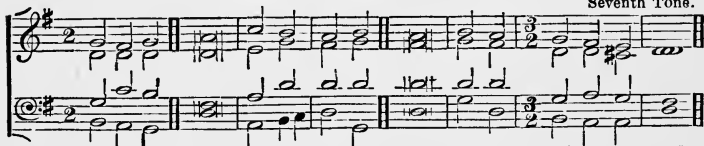
10 With righteousness **shall** he | judge the | world : and | — the | people · with | equity.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | **Son** : and | to the | Ho · ly | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 99.—*Dominus regnavit.*

Seventh Tone.



**T**HE **Lord** is King, be the people **never** | so im | patient : he sitteth between the Cherubims, be the **earth** | never | so un-quiet.

2 The **Lord** is | great in | **Sion** : and | high a | bove all | people.



## DAY XIX.

3 They shall give **thanks** | unto · thy | Name : **which** is | great  
— | wonder · ful · and | holy.

4 The King's power loveth judgment; thou **hast** pre | pared |  
equity : thou hast executed **judgment** | and — | righteous · ness · in |  
Jacob.

5 O **magnify** the | Lord our | God : and fall down before his |  
foot-stool | for he is | holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among such as  
**call** up | on his | Name : these called upon the | Lord — | and he |  
heard them.

7 He spake unto them **out** of the | cloudy | pillar : for they kept  
his **testimonies** | and the | law that he | gave them.

8 Thou heardest them, **O** | Lord our | God : thou forgavest them  
**O God**, and | punishedst | their own in | ventions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship **him** up | on his |  
holy hill : **for** the | Lord our | God is | holy.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 100.—*Jubilate Deo.*

Fourth Tone.



**O** BE || joyful in the **Lord**, | all ye | lands\* : serve the Lord with  
gladness, and come before his | presence | with a | song.

2 Be ye sure that the **Lord** | he is | God\* : it is he that hath made  
us and not we ourselves; we are his **people** | and the | sheep of ·  
his | pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into **his** |  
courts with | praise\* : be thankful unto **him**, and | speak — | good  
of · his | Name.

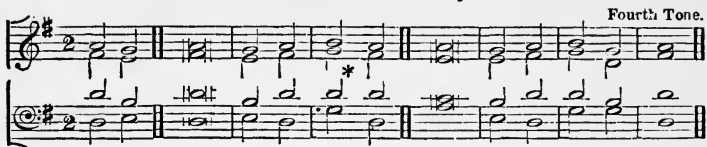
4 For the Lord is gracious, his **mercy** | is · ever | lasting : and  
his truth endureth from **gener** | ation · to | gener | ation.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XIX.

### PSALM 101.—*Misericordiam et judicium.*



**M**Y song shall be of | mercy · and | judgement : unto thee, O |  
Lord — | will I | sing.

2 O let me **have** | under | standing : in | — the | way of | god-  
liness.

3 When wilt **thou** | come — | unto · me : I will walk in my  
**house** | with a | perfect | heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the **sins** | of un |  
faithfulness : **there** shall | no such | cleave unto | me.

5 A froward **heart** | shall de · part | from me : I will **not** | know  
a | wicked | person.

6 Whoso **privily** | slandereth · his | neighbour : **him** | — will |  
I de | stroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud **look** and | high — | stomach : I |  
will not | suf · fer | him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are **faithful** | in the | land\* : **that** |  
they may | dwell with | me.

9 Whoso **leadeth** a | godly | life\* : **he** | — shall | be my | servant.

10 There shall no deceitful person **dwell** | in my | house\* : he  
that telleth **lies** shall not | tar · ry | in my | sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that **are** | in the | land\* :  
that I may root out all wicked **doers** | from the | city · of the | Lord.

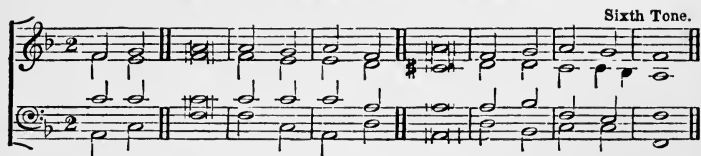
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XX.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice in  
the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry — | land.

6 O **come**, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

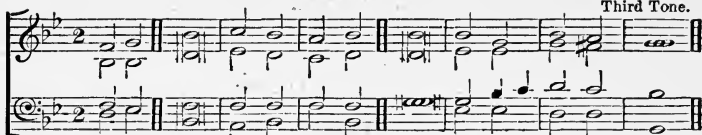
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XX.

PSALM 102.—*Domine, exaudi.*

Third Tone.



**H**EAR MY || prayer, | O — | Lord : and let my | crying |  
come unto | thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the **time** | of my | trouble : incline  
thine ear unto me when I call ; O **hear** | me and | that right | soon.

3 For my days are **consumed** a | way like | smoke : and my  
bones are burnt **up** | as it | were a | fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten **down** and | withered · like | grass : so that  
**I** for | get to | eat my | bread.

5 For the **voice** | of my | groaning : my **bones** will | scarce  
— | cleave to · my | flesh.

6 I am become like a **pelican** | in the | wilderness : and like an  
**owl** | that is | in the | desert.

7 I have watched, and am even **as** it | were a | sparrow : that  
**sitteth** a | lone up | on the | house-top.

8 Mine enemies **revile** me | all the · day | long : and they that  
are mad upon **me** are | sworn to | gether a | gainst me.

9 For I have eaten **ashes** | as it · were | bread : **and** | mingled ·  
my | drink with | weeping ;

10 And that because of thine **indig** | nation and | wrath : for thou  
hast **taken** me | up and | cast me | down.

11 My days are **gone** | like a | shadow : **and** | I am | withered ·  
like | grass.

12 But thou O Lord, **shalt** en | dure for | ever : and thy **remem**-  
brance through | out all | gener | ations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have **mercy** up | on — | Sion : for it is  
time that thou have mercy upon **her**, | yea the | time is | come.

14 And why ? thy servants **think** up | on her | stones : and it  
pitieth **them** to | see her | in the | dust.

15 The heathen shall **fear** thy | Name O | Lord : and **all** the |  
kings · of the | earth thy | Majesty ;

16 When the **Lord** shall | build up | Sion : and **when** his |  
glory | shall ap | pear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the **prayer** of the | poor — |  
destitute : **and** de | spiseth | not · their de | sire.

18 This shall be written for **those** | that come | after : and the  
people which **shall** be | born shall | praise the | Lord.

19 For he hath looked **down** | from his | sanctuary : out of the  
heaven **did** the | Lord be | hold the | earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as **are** | in cap |  
tivity : and deliver the **children** ap | pointed | unto | death ;

21 That they may declare the **Name** of the | Lord in | Sion :  
**and** his | worship | at Je | rusalem ;

## DAY XX.

22 When the people **are** | gathered · to | gether : and the **king-**  
doms | also · to | serve the | Lord.

23 He brought down my **strength** | in my | journey : and |  
shortened | my — | days.

24 But I said, O my God take me not away in the **midst** | of mine |  
age : as for thy years, they **endure** through | out all | gener | ations.

25 Thou Lord, in the beginning hast laid the **foundation** | of the |  
earth : and the heavens **are** the | work of | thy — | hands.

26 They shall perish, but **thou** | shalt en | dure : they all shall  
**wax** | old as | doth a | garment ;

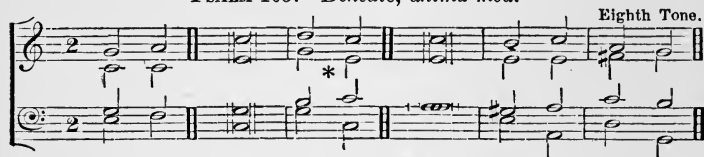
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, and **they** | shall be |  
changed : but thou art the **same** | and thy | years shall · not | fail.

28 The children of thy **servants** | shall con | tinue : and their  
seed shall **stand** | fast — | in thy | sight.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 103.—*Benedic, anima mea.*



**P**RAISE THE || Lord, **O** my | soul\* : and all that is within me |  
praise his | holy · Name.

2 Praise the Lord, **O** my | soul\* : and **forget** not | all his | benefits ;

3 Who forgiveth **all** thy | sin\* : and healeth **all** | thine in |  
firmities ;

4 Who saveth thy **life** from de | struction : and crowneth thee  
with **mercy** | and · loving | kindness ;

5 Who satisfieth thy **mouth** with | good things : making thee  
young and **lusty** | as an | eagle.

6 The Lord executeth **righteousness** and | judgment : for all  
them that **are** op | pressed · with | wrong.

7 He shewed his **ways** unto | Moses : his **works** unto the |  
children · of | Israel.

8 The Lord is full of **compassion** and | mercy : long-suffering |  
and of · great | goodness.

9 He will not **alway** be | chiding : neither keepeth **he** his | anger ·  
for | ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us after **our** | sins\* : nor rewarded us  
according | to our | wicked · nesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is, in comparison of the | earth\* :  
so great is his mercy also **toward** | them that | fear him.

# DAY XX.

Eighth Tone.



12 Look how wide also the east is **from** the | west\*: so far hath he **set** our | sins — | from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his **own** | children : even so is the Lord merciful **unto** | them that | fear him.

14 For he knoweth whereof **we** are | made\*: he remembereth | **that** we | are but | dust.

15 The days of man **are** but as | grass\*: for he flourisheth **as** a | flower · of the | field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, **it** is | gone\*: and the place thereof shall | know it · no | more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon **them** that | fear him : and his righteousness upon | children's | children ;

18 Even upon such as **keep** his | covenant : and think upon his com | mandments · to | do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his **seat** in | heaven : and his **king-**dom | ruleth | over all.

20 O praise the Lord ye angels of his, ye that excel in | strength\* : ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the **voice** | of his | words.

21 O praise the Lord, all **ye** his | hosts\* : ye servants of **his** that | do his | pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord all ye works of his, in all places of **his** do | minion : praise thou the **Lord**, | O my | soul.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost :

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 104.—*Benedic, anima mea.*

Fifth Tone.



**P**RAISE THE || Lord, **O** my | soul\* : O Lord my God thou art become exceeding glorious ; thou art **clothed** with | majesty · and | honour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it **were** with a | garment : and spreadest out the **heavens** | like a | curtain.

## DAY XX.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the | waters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon the | wings · of the | wind.

4 He maketh his **angels** | spirits : and his **ministers** a | flaming | fire.

5 He laid the foundations of the | earth\* : that it never **should** | move at | any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep, like as **with** a | garment : the waters | stand · in the | hills.

7 At thy **rebuke** they | flee\* : at the voice of thy **thunder** | they · are a | fraud.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the **valleys** be | neath\* : even unto the place which thou **hast** ap | pointed | for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they **shall** not | pass\* : neither turn **again** to | cover · the | earth.

10 He sendeth the **springs** into the | rivers : which **run** a | mong the | hills.

11 All beasts of the field **drink** there | of\* : and the wild **asses** | quench their | thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air **have** their habit | ation : and **sing** a | mong the | branches.

13 He watereth the **hills** from a | bove\* : the earth is filled with the **fruit** | of thy | works.

14 He bringeth forth **grass** for the | cattle : and green **herb** for the | service · of | men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the **heart** of | man \* : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and **bread** to | strength · en | man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord also are **full** of | sap\* : even the cedars of Libanus, **which** | he hath | planted ;

17 Wherein the birds **make** their | nests\* : and the fir-trees are a **dwelling** | for the | stork.

18 The high hills are a **refuge** for the | wild goats : and so are the stony **rocks** | for the | conies.

19 He appointed the moon for **certain** | seasons : and the **sun** | knoweth · his | going down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it **may** be | night\* : wherein all the **beasts** of the | forest · do | move.

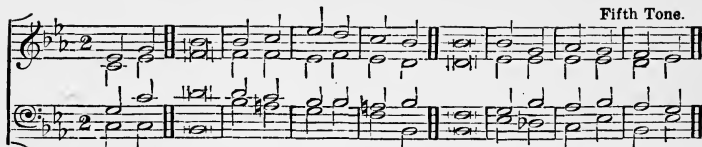
21 The lions roaring **after** their | prey\* : do **seek** their | meat from | God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them **away** to | gether : and lay them **down** | in their | dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and **to** his | labour : **un** | til the | evening.

## DAY XX.

At v. 24.



Fifth Tone.

24 O **Lord**, how | mani · fold | are thy | works : in wisdom hast thou made them **all**, the | earth is | full of · thy | riches.

25 **So** is the | great and | wide sea | also : wherein are things creeping innumerable, **both** | small and | great — | beasts.

26 There go the **ships**, and there is | that Le | via · than : whom thou hast **made** to | take his | pastime | therein.

27 **These** | wait — | all up | on thee : that thou mayest **give** them | meat in | due — | season.

28 When **thou** | givest it | them they | gather it : and when thou openest thy **hand** | they are | filled with | good.

29 When thou **hidest** thy | face — | they are | troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are **turned** a | gain — | to their | dust.

30 When thou lettest thy **breath** go | forth they | shall be | made : and thou **shalt** re | new the | face · of the | earth.

31 The glorious Majesty of the **Lord** | shall en | dure for | ever : the **Lord** shall re | joice — | in his | works.

32 The **earth** shall | tremble | at the | look of · him ; if he do but **touch** the | hills — | they shall | smoke.

33 I will **sing** unto the | Lord as | long as · I | live : I will praise my **God** | while I | have my | being.

34 And **so** | shall my | words — | please him : my **joy** | shall be | in the | Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the **ungodly** | shall — | come · to an | end : praise thou the **Lord**, | O my | soul · praise the | Lord.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and — | to the | Son : **and** | — — | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

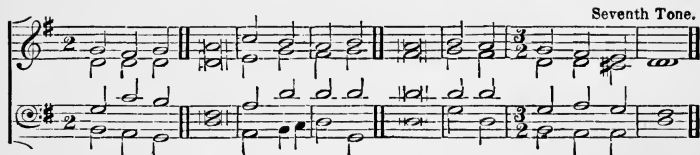
As it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ev · er | shall be : **world** | — with | out end. | A · men.



# DAY XXI.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** CÖME || let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | öur sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | hīm with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
äll | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : **and** his | hands pre | par · ed ·  
the | dry land.

6 O **come** let us | worship · and | fall down : **and kneel** be | fore  
the | Lörd our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | säw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
knöwn my | ways.

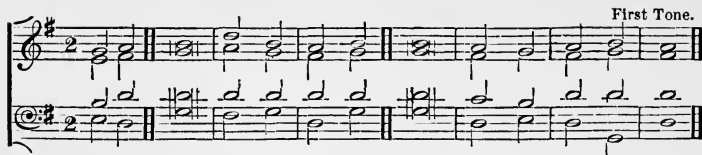
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.

# DAY XXI.

## PSALM 105.—*Confitemini Domino.*



First Tone.

**O** GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, and **call** up | on his | Name :  
tell the **people** | what things | he hath | done.

2 O let your **songs** be of | him and | praise him : and let your  
talking **be** of | all his | wondrous | works.

3 **Rejoice** in his | holy | Name : let the heart of **them** re | joice  
that | seek the | Lord.

4 Seek the **Lord** | and his | strength : **seek** his | face — | ever |  
more.

5 Remember the marvellous **works** | that he | hath done : his  
wonders **and** the | judgements | of his | mouth.

6 O ye seed of **Abra** | ham his | servant : ye **children** of | Jacob |  
his — | chosen.

7 He **is** the | Lord our | God : his **judgments** | are in | all the |  
world.

8 He hath been alway mindful **of** his | covenant · and | promise :  
that he **made** to a | thousand | gener | ations ;

9 Even the covenant **that** he | made with | Abraham : and the  
**oath** | that he | sware · unto | Isaac ;

10 And appointed the same unto **Jacob** | for a | law : and to  
Israel **for** an | ever | lasting | testament ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I **give** the | land of | Canaan : the  
**lot** | of — | your in | heritance ;

12 When there were **yet** | but a | few of · them : and **they** |  
strangers | in the | land ;

13 What time as they went from one **nation** | to a | nother :  
from one **kingdom** | to a | nother | people ;

14 He suffered no **man** to | do them | wrong : but reprov'd  
**even** | kings — | for their | sakes ;

15 **Touch** not | mine A | nointed : **and** | do my | prophets · no |  
harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a **dearth** up | on the | land : and  
**destroyed** | all the · pro | vision · of | bread.

17 But he had **sent** a | man be | fore them : even Joseph, **who**  
was | sold to | be a | bondservant ;

18 Whose feet they **hurt** | in the | stocks : the iron | enter · ed |  
into · his | soul ;

## DAY XXI.

19 Until the time **came** that his | cause was | known: the **word** | of the | Lord — | tried him.

20 The king **sent** | and de | livered him: the **prince** of the | people | let him · go | free.

21 He made him lord **also** | of his | house: **and** | ruler · of | all his | substance;

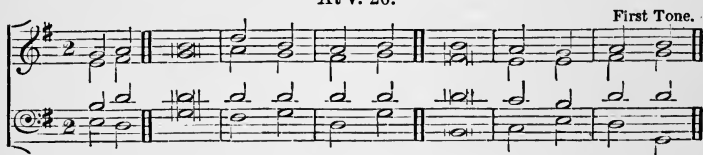
22 That he might inform his **princes** | after · his | will: **and** | teach his | senators | wisdom.

23 Israel **also** | came · into | Egypt: and Jacob was a **stranger** | in the | land of | Ham.

24 And he **increased** his | people · ex | ceedingly: and **made** them | stronger | than their | enemies;

25 Whose heart turned **so**, that they | hated · his | people: and **dealt** un | truly | with his | servants.

At v. 26.



26 Then **sent** he | Moses · his | servant: and Aaron, **whom** | he had | chosen.

27 And these **shewed** his | tokens · a | mong them: and **wonders** in the | land of | Ham.

28 He sent **darkness** | and it | was dark: and they were not **obedient** | unto · his | word.

29 He turned their **waters** | into | blood: and **slew** | their — | fish.

30 Their **land** | brought forth | frogs: yea, even **in** their | kings' — | chambers.

31 He spake the word, and there **came** all | manner · of | flies: and **lice** in | all their | quarters.

32 He **gave** them | hail · stones for | rain: and flames of **fire** | in their | land.

33 He smote their **vines** | also and | fig-trees: and destroyed the trees that **were** | in their | coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers **came** and | caterpillars in | numerable: and did eat up all the grass in their land, and devoured the **fruit** | of their | ground.

35 He smote all the **firstborn** | in their | land: even the **chief** of | all their | strength.

36 He brought them forth **also** with | silver · and | gold: there was not one feeble **person** a | mong their | tribes.

## DAY XXI.

First Tone.



37 Egypt was glad at | their de | parting: for they | were  
a | fraid of · them.

38 He spread out a **cloud** to | be a | covering: and fire to give  
**light** | in the | night-season.

39 At their **desire** | he brought | quails: and he filled them  
**with** the | bread of | heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, **and** the | waters | flowed · out:  
so that **rivers** | ran · in the | dry places.

41 For why? he **remembered** his | holy | promise: and **Abra** |  
ham his | servant.

42 And he brought **forth** his | people · with | joy: **and** his |  
chosen · with | gladness;

43 And gave them the **lands** | of the | heathen: and they took  
the labours of the **people** | in pos | session;

44 That **they** might | keep his | statutes: **and** ob | serve his | laws.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev · er | shall be:  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 106.—*Confitemini Domino.*

Eighth Tone.



**O** GIVE | thanks unto the Lord, for **he** is | gracious: and his  
**mercy** en | dureth · for | ever.

2 Who can express the noble **acts** of the | Lord\*: or shew  
**forth** | all his | praise?

3 Blessed are they that alway **keep** | judgment: **and** | do — |  
righteousness.

4 Remember me O Lord, according to the favour that thou  
bearest **unto** thy | people: O visit **me** with | thy sal | vation;

5 That I may see the felicity of thy | chosen: and rejoice in the glad-  
ness of thy people, and give **thanks** with | thine in | heritance.

6 We have sinned **with** our | fathers: we have done **amiss**, and |  
dealt — | wickedly.

## DAY XXI.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodness in remembrance: but were disobedient at the sea, | even · at the | Red sea.

8 Nevertheless, he helped them for his | Name's sake: that he might make his | power · to be | known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was | dried up: so he led them through the deep | as · through a | wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the adversary's | hand\*: and delivered them from the | hand · of the | enemy.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters overwhelmed | them\*: there was not one | of them | left.

12 Then believed they his | words\*: and sang | praise — | unto · him.

13 But within a while they forgot his | works\*: and would not a | bide his | counsel.

14 But lust came upon them in the | wilderness: and they tempted | God · in the | desert.

15 And he gave them their de | sire\*: and sent leanness withal | into · their | soul.

16 They angered Moses also in the | tents\*: and Aaron the | saint · of the | Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and swallowed up | Dathan: and covered the congregation | of A | biram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their | company: the flame burnt | up the · un | godly.

19 They made a calf in | Horeb: and worshipped the | molten | image.

20 Thus they turned their | glory: into the similitude of a | calf that | eateth · hay.

21 And they forgot God their | Saviour: who had done so great | things in | Egypt;

22 Wondrous works in the land of | Ham\*: and fearful | things · by the | Red sea.

23 So he said he would have destroyed them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the | gap\*: to turn away his wrathful indignation, lest he | should de | stroy them.

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that pleasant | land\*: and gave no credence | unto · his | word;

25 But murmured in their | tents\*: and hearkened not unto the voice | of the | Lord.

26 Then lift he up his hand a | gainst them: to overthrow them | in the | wilderness;

27 To cast out their seed among the | nations: and to scatter them | in the | lands.

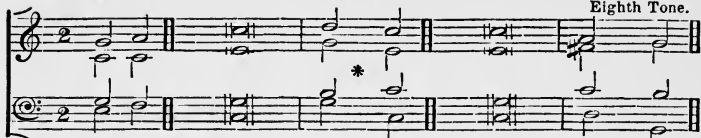
28 They joined themselves unto | Baal-peor: and ate the offerings | of the | dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own in | ventions: and the plague was | great a | mong them.

# DAY XXI.

At v. 30.

Eighth Tone.



30 Then stood up **Phinees** and | pray · ed : and so the **plague** | ceased.

31 And that was counted unto **him** for | righteousness : among all posterities for | evermore.

32 They angered him also at the **waters** of | strife\* : so that he punished **Moses** for | their sakes ;

33 Because they **provoked** his | spirit : so that he spake unadvisedly | with his · lips.

34 Neither destroyed **they** the | heathen : as the **Lord** com- | manded · them ;

35 But were mingled **among** the | heathen : and **learned** | their works.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their **own** de | cay\* : yea, they offered their sons and their daughters unto | devils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their | daughters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; and the land was defiled with | blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their **own** | works\* : and went a whoring with their **own** in | ventions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled **against** his | people : insomuch that he abhorred his **own** in | heritance.

40 And he gave them over into the **hand** of the | heathen : and they that hated them were **lords** | over them.

41 Their **enemies** op | pressed them : and had them in sub | jection.

42 Many a time did **he** de | liver them : but they rebelled against him with their own inventions, and were brought down in their | wickedness.

43 Nevertheless when he **saw** their ad | versity : he **heard** their com | plaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant and pitied them, according unto the multitude of his | mercies : yea, he made all those that led them away **captive** to | pity them.

45 Deliver us O Lord our God, and gather us from **among** the | heathen : that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name, and make our **boast** of thy | praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and world without | end\* : and let all the people **say** | Amen.

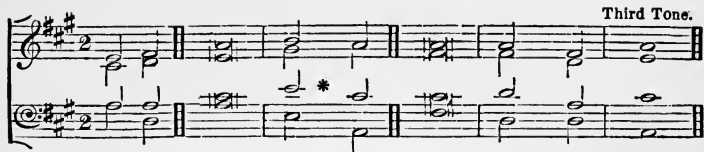
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world without end. | A · men.

## DAY XXII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\* : let us heartily rejoice in  
the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
show ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great **King** a | bove all |  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\* : and the strength  
of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, und he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and kneel **before** the |  
Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\* : and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden not** your | hearts\* : as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : proved **me** and | saw my |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\* : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have not** |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\* : that they should not  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. A | men.

# DAY XXII.

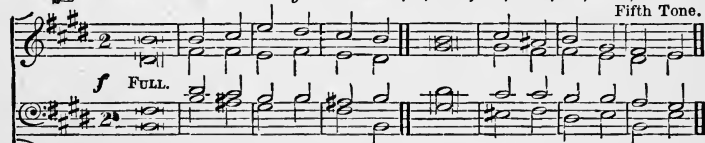
## PSALM 107.—*Confitemini Domino.*

Fifth Tone.



 This Chant is to be sung to Verses 8, 9,—15, 16,—21, 22,—31, 32.

Fifth Tone.



**G**IVE || thanks unto the Lord, for **he** is | gracious : and his  
mercy en | dureth · for | ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the **Lord** hath re | deemed : and  
delivered **from** the | hand · of the | enemy ;


3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east and **from**  
the | west\* : from the **north**, | and · from the | south.


4 They went astray in the wilderness **out** of the | way\* : and  
**found** no | city · to | dwell in ;

5 **Hungry** and | thirsty : their **soul** | fainted | in them.

6 So they cried unto the **Lord** in their | trouble : and he de-  
livered **them** | from · their dis | tress.

7 He led them **forth** by the | right way : that they might go to  
the **city** | where they | dwelt.

 8 O that men would therefore **praise** the | Lord — | for his |  
goodness : and declare the wonders that he **doeth** | for the | chil-  
dren · of | men!

 9 For he **satis** | fieth · the | empty | soul : and **fillet**h the |  
**hungry** | soul with | goodness.


10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the **shadow** of | death\* : being  
fast **bound** in | misery · and | iron.

11 Because they rebelled against the **words** of the | Lord\* : and  
lightly regarded the **counsel** | of the · most | Highest ;

12 He also brought down their **heart** through | heaviness : they  
fell down, and **there** was | none to | help them.

13 So when they cried unto the **Lord** in their | trouble : he de-  
livered them **out** of | their dis | tress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the **shadow**  
of | death\* : and **brake** their | bonds in | sunder

 15 O that men would therefore **praise** the | Lord — | for his |  
goodness : and declare the wonders that he **doeth** | for the | chil-  
dren · of | men!



## DAY XXII.

☞ 16 For **he** hath | broken · the | gates of | brass : and **smit-**  
ten the | bars of | iron · in | sunder.

17 Foolish men are plagued for **their** of | fence\* : and be | cause  
of · their | wickedness.

18 Their soul abhorred all **manner** of | meat\* : and they were  
even | hard at | death's door.

19 So when they cried unto the **Lord** in their | trouble : he de-  
livered them **out** of | their dis | tress.

20 He sent his **word** and | healed them : and they were **saved** |  
from · their de | struction.

☞ 21 O that men would therefore **praise** the | Lord— | for his |  
goodness : and declare the wonders that he **doeth** | for the | chil-  
dren · of | men !

☞ 22 That they would offer unto **him** the | sacri · fice | of thanks- |  
giving : and **tell** | out his | works with | gladness !

23 They that go down to the **sea** in | ships\* : and occupy their  
**business** | in great | waters ;

24 These men see the **works** of the | Lord\* : and his **wonders** |  
in the | deep.

25 For at his word the stormy **wind** a | riseth : which **lifteth** |  
up the | waves there · of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down **again** to the |  
deep\* : their soul melteth **away** be | cause · of the | trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a **drunken** | man\* : and |  
are at · their | wit's end.

28 So when they cry unto the **Lord** in their | trouble : he de-  
livereth them **out** of | their dis | tress.

29 For he **maketh** the **storm** to | cease\* : so that the **waves**  
there | of are | still.

30 Then are they glad, because they **are** at | rest\* : and so he  
bringeth them unto the **haven** | where they | would be.

☞ 31 O that men would therefore **praise** the | Lord— | for his |  
goodness : and declare the wonders that he **doeth** | for the | chil-  
dren · of | men !

☞ 32 That they would exalt him also in the **congre** | gation |  
of the | people : and **praise** him | in the | seat · of the | elders !

33 Who turneth the **floods** into a | wilderness : and **drieth** | up  
the | water-springs.

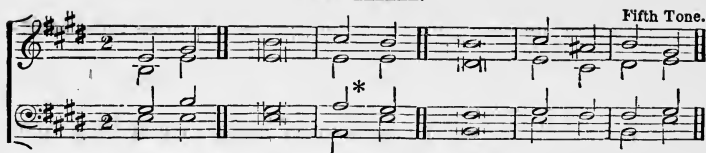
34 A fruitful land **maketh** **he** | barren : for the **wickedness** of |  
them that | dwell therein.

35 Again, he **maketh** the **wilderness** a **standing** | water : and  
**water-springs** | of a | dry ground.

36 And there he **setteth** the | hungry : that they may **build** them  
a | city · to | dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and **plant** | vineyards : to **yield**  
them | fruits of | increase.

## DAY XXII.



Fifth Tone.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multiply ex | ceedingly : and suffereth **not** their | cattle · to de | crease.

39 And again, when they are minished and brought | low\* : through oppression, through **any** | plague or | trouble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be evil intreated through | tyrants : and let them wander out of the **way** | in the | wilderness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the **poor** out of | misery : and maketh him households | like a | flock of · sheep.

42 The righteous will consider **this** and re | joice\* : and the mouth of all **wickedness** | shall be | stopped.

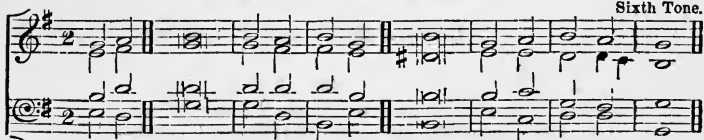
43 Whoso is wise will **ponder** | these things : and they shall understand the loving-kindness | of the | Lord.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 108.—*Paratum cor meum.*



Sixth Tone.

○ || God my heart is ready, my | heart is | ready : I will sing and give praise with the **best** | member | that I | have.

2 **Awake** thou | lute and | harp : I myself | will a | wake right | early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee O **Lord**, a | mong the | people : I will sing praises unto | thee a | mong the | nations.

4 For thy mercy is **greater** | than the | heavens : and thy **truth** | reacheth | unto · the | clouds.

5 Set up thyself O **God**, a | bove the | heavens : and thy **glory** a | bove — | all the | earth.

6 That thy beloved | may · be de | livered : let thy right hand **save** | them and | hear thou | me.

7 God hath **spoken** | in his | holiness : I will rejoice therefore and divide Sichem, and **mete** | out the | valley · of | Succoth.

## DAY XXII.

8 Gilead is **mine** and Ma | nasses · is | mine : Ephraim also | is the | strength of · my | head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, **Moab** | is my | wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Phi | listia | will I | triumph.

10 Who will lead me **into** the | strong — | city : and **who** will | bring me | into | Edom ?

11 Hast not thou forsaken | us O | God : and wilt not thou O **God** go | forth — | with our | hosts ?

12 O **help** us a | gainst the | enemy : for **vain** | is the | help of | man.

13 Through **God** we | shall do | great acts : and it is **he** that | shall tread | down our | enemies.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 109.—*Deus laudum.*

Second Tone.



**H**ÖLD | not thy tongue O **God** of my | praise\* : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea the mouth of the deceitful is | opened · up | on me.

2 And they have spoken against **me** with | false tongues : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against **me** with | out a | cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo they take now my **con**-trary | part\* : but I **give** my | self unto | prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me evil for | good\* : and **hatred** for | my good | will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be **ruler** | over him : and let Satan **stand** | at his | right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him **be** con | demned : and let his prayer be **turned** | into | sin.

7 Let his **days** be | few\* : and let **another** | take his | office.

8 Let his **children** be | fatherless : **and** his | wife a | widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds and **beg** their | bread\* : let them seek it also **out** of | deso · late | places.

10 Let the extortioner consume **all** that he | hath\* : and let the **stranger** | spoil his | labour.

11 Let there be no **man** to | pity him : nor to have compassion upon his | fatherless | children.

12 Let his posterity **be** de | stroyed : and in the next generation let his **name** be | clean put | out.

# DAY XXII.

Second Tone.



13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance in the **sight** of the | Lord\* : and let not the sin of his **mother** be | done a | way.

14 Let them always be **before** the | Lord\* : that he may root out the memorial of **them** from | off the | earth ;

15 And that because his mind was **not** to | do good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay him that was **vexed** | at the | heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall **happen** | unto him : he loved not blessing, therefore shall it **be** | far — | from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as **with** a | raiment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like **oil** | into his | bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he **hath** up | on him : and as the girdle that he is **alway** | girded · with | al.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord unto **mine** | enemies : and to those that speak **evil** a | gainst my | soul.

20 But deal thou with me O Lord God, according unto **thy** | Name\* : for **sweet** | is thy | mercy.

21 O deliver me, for I am **helpless** and | poor\* : and my **heart** | is | wounded · with | in me.

22 I go hence like the shadow **that** de | parteth : and am driven **away** | as the | grasshopper.

23 My knees are **weak** through | fasting : my flesh is dried up for | want of | fatness.

24 I became also a **reproach** unto | them\* : they that looked upon me | shook · their | heads.

25 Help me O **Lord** my | God\* : O save me **according** | to thy | mercy.

26 And they shall know how that this **is** thy | hand\* : and that **thou** | Lord hast | done it.

27 Though they curse, yet **bless** | thou\* : and let them be confounded that rise up against me ; but **let** thy | servant · re | joice.

28 Let mine adversaries be **clothed** with | shame\* : and let them cover themselves with their own confusion as | with a | cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the **Lord** with my | mouth\* : and praise **him** a | mong the | multitude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right **hand** of the | poor\* : to save his **soul** from un | righteous | judges.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Ho · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

## DAY XXIII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.—PSALM 95.*



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord: let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving: and  
shew **ourselves** | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God: and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth: and the **strength**  
of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry — | land.

6 O **come**, let us | worship · and | fall down: and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God: and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts: as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me: **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said: It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath: that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be:  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXIII.

PSALM 110.—*Dixit Dominus.*

Eighth Tone.



**T**HE || Lord **said** unto | my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand  
until I **make** thine | enemies · thy | footstool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy **power** out of | Sion : be  
thou ruler, even in the **midst** a | mong thine | enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will  
offerings, with an **holy** | worship : the dew of thy birth is of the  
**womb** | of the | morning.

4 The Lord **sware**, and will | not re · pent : Thou art a Priest for  
ever after the **order** | of Mel | chisedech.

5 The Lord upon thy | right hand : shall wound even kings in  
the **day** | of his | wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the places  
with the **dead** | bodies : and smite in sunder the **heads** over |  
divers | countries.

7 He shall drink of the **brook** in the | way\* : therefore shall he  
lift | up his | hand.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

PSALM 111.—*Confitebor tibi.*

**I** will give thanks unto the **Lord** with my | whole heart :  
secretly among the faithful, and **in** the | congre | gation.

2 The works of the **Lord** are | great\* : sought out of all them  
that **have** | pleasure · there | in.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and **had** in | honour : and  
his **righteousness** en | dureth · for | ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his **marvellous** |  
works\* : that they ought to be **had** | in re | membrance.

5 He hath given meat unto **them** that | fear him : he shall ever  
be **mindful** | of his | covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the **power** of his | works\* : that  
he may give them the **heritage** | of the | heathen.

7 The works of his hands are **verity** and | judgment : all his  
com | mandments · are | true.

8 They stand fast for **ever** and | ever : and are **done** in | truth  
and | equity.

## DAY XXIII.

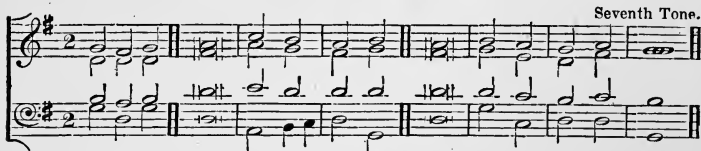
9 He sent redemption **unto** his | people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever; holy and **reverend** | is his | Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the **beginning** of | wisdom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the praise of it en | dureth · for | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** with | out end. | A · men.

### PSALM 112.—*Beatus vir.*



**B**LESSED || is the **man** that | feareth · the | Lord : he hath **great** de | light in | his com | mandments.

2 His **seed** shall be | mighty · up | on earth : the generation of the | faithful | shall be | blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall **be** | in his | house : and his **righteous** | ness en | dureth for | ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up **light** | in the | darkness : **he** is | merciful | loving · and | righteous.

5 A good **man** is | merciful and | lendeth : and will **guide** his | words — | with dis | cretion.

5 For **he** shall | never · be | moved : and the righteous shall be **had** in | ever | lasting · re | membrance.

7 He will not be afraid of **any** | evil | tidings : for his heart standeth **fast**, and be | lieveth | in the | Lord.

8 His heart is **established** and | will not | shrink : until he **see** his de | sire up | on his | enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and **given** | to the | poor : and his righteousness remaineth for ever; his **horn** shall | be ex | alted · with | honour.

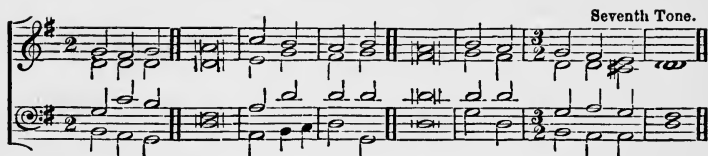
10 The ungodly shall **see** it and | it shall | grieve him : he shall gnash with his teeth and consume away; the **desire** | of the · un | godly shall | perish.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXIII.

PSALM 113.—*Laudate, pueri.*



**P**RAISE the | Lord ye | servants : **0** | praise the | Name · of ·  
the | Lord.

2 Blessed **be** the | Name · of the | Lord : from this **time** | forth  
for | ev · er | more.

3 The **Lord's** | Name is | praised : from the rising up of the **sun**  
unto the | go · ing | down · of · the | same.

4 The Lord is **high** a | bove all | heathen : **and** his | glory · a |  
böve · the | heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that **hath** his | dwelling ·  
so | high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the **things** that |  
are in | heäven · and | earth ?

6 He taketh up the **simple** | out · of the | dust : and **lifteth**  
the | poor — | out · of · the | mire ;

7 That he may **set** him | with the | princes : even **with** the |  
princes | öf · his | people.

8 He maketh the barren **woman** to | keep — | house : and to **be**  
a | joyful | moth · er · of | children.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

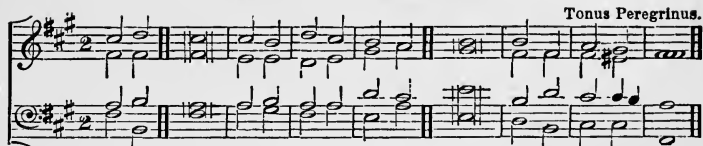
Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.



## DAY XXIII.

### Evening Prayer.

PSALM 114.—*In exitu Israel.*



**W**HEN || Israel | came — | out of | Egypt : and the house of  
Jacob **from** a | mong the | strange — | people,

2 **Ju** | — dah | was his | sanctuary : **and** | Israel | his do | minion.

3 The **sea** | saw — | that and | fled : **Jordan** | was — | driven |  
back.

4 The **moun** | — tains | skipped · like | rams : and the **little** | hills  
like | young — | sheep.

5 What aileth **thee**, | O thou | sea that · thou | fleddest : and  
thou, **Jordan** that | thou wast | driven | back ?

6 Ye **mountains** | that ye | skipped · like | rams : and ye **little** |  
hills like | young — | sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou **earth**, at the | presence | of the | Lord : at the  
**presence** | of the | God of | Jacob ;

8 Who turned the hard **rock** | into · a | standing | water : and  
the flint-**stone** | into · a | springing | well.

Glo · ry || **be** to the | Fa · ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 115.—*Non nobis, Domine.*

**N**OT unto us O Lord, not unto us but unto **thy** | Name — | give  
the | praise : for thy **loving** | mercy · and | for thy | truth's  
sake.

2 **Wherefore** | shall the | heathen | say : **Where** | — is | now  
their | God ?

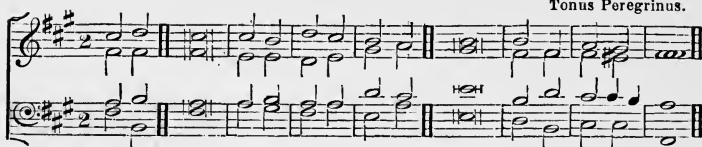
3 As for our **God** | he — | is in | heaven : he hath **done** whatso |  
ever | pleased | him.

4 **Their** | idols · are | silver · and | gold : even the | work of |  
men's — | hands.

5 **They** | — have | mouths and | speak not : **eyes** | — have | they  
and | see not.

# DAY XXIII.

Tonus Peregrinus.



6 **They** | — have | ears and | hear not : **noses** | have — | they and | smell not.

7 They have hands and handle not ; **feet** | have — | they and | walk not : **neither** | speak they | through their | throat.

8 They that **make** | them are | like — | unto them : and so are all **such** as | put their | trust — | in them.

9 But thou house of **Israel** | trust thou | in the | Lord : he is their | succour | and de | fence.

10 Ye house of **Aaron** | put your | trust · in the | Lord : he is their | helper | and de | fender.

11 Ye that fear the **Lord**, | put your | trust · in the | Lord : he is their | helper | and de | fender.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of **us**, | and — | he shall | bless us : even he shall bless the house of Israel, **he** shall | bless the | house of | Aaron.

13 He shall **bless** | them that | fear the | Lord : **both** | — — | small and | great.

14 The **Lord** | shall in | crease you | more and · more : **you** | — and | your — | children.

15 Ye **are** the | bless · ed | of the | Lord : **who** | — made | heaven and | earth.

16 All the **whole** | heavens | are the | Lord's : the earth hath he **given** | to the | children · of | men.

17 The **dead** | praise not | thee O | Lord : neither all **they** | that go | down · into | silence.

18 But **we** | — will | praise the | Lord : from this time forth for evermore. | Praise — | — the | Lord.

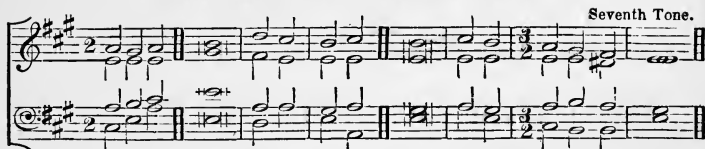
Glo · ry || be to the | Fa · ther, | and · to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXIV.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.—PSALM 95.*



**O** CÖME || let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | öur sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew **ourselves** | glad in | hīm with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : **and** his | hands pre | par · ed ·  
the | dry land.

6 O come, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lörd our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | säw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
knöwn my | ways.

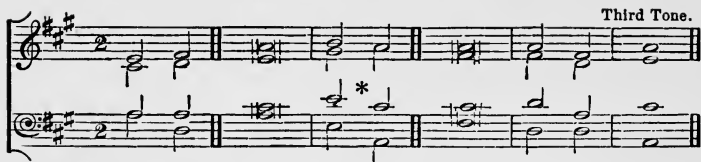
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father**, | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost :

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.

# DAY XXIV.

PSALM 116.—*Dilexi, quoniam.*



I || **AM** well | pleased : that the Lord hath **heard** the | voice of ·  
my | prayer ;

2 That he hath inclined his **ear** | unto · me : therefore will I  
call upon **him** as | long as · I | live.

3 The snares of death compassed **me** | round about : and the  
pains of **hell** gat | hold up | on me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the  
**Name** of the | Lord\* : O Lord I beseech **thee**, de | liver · my | soul.

5 Gracious is the **Lord** and | righteous : **yea**, our | God is |  
merciful.

6 The Lord **preserveth** the | simple : I was in **misery** | and  
he | helped me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, **O** my | soul\* : for the **Lord** |  
hath re | warded thee.

8 And why ? thou hast delivered my **soul** from | death\* : mine  
eyes from **tears**, and my | feet from | falling.

9 I will walk **before** the | Lord\* : in the **land** | of the | living.

10 I believed and therefore will I speak ; but I was **sore** |  
troubled : I said in my haste, **All** | men are | liars.

11 What reward shall I **give** unto the | Lord\* : for all the  
benefits that **he** | hath done | unto me ?

12 I will receive the **cup** of sal | vation : and call upon the |  
Name · of the | Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of **all** his | people :  
right dear in the sight of the **Lord** is the | death of · his | saints.

14 Behold O Lord, how that I **am** thy | servant : I am thy  
servant and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast **broken** my |  
bonds in | sunder.

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of **thanks** | giving : and will  
call upon the | Name · of the | Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of **all** his |  
people : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee  
O Jerusalem. | Praise the | Lord.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy | Ghost :

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** without | end. A | men.

## DAY XXIV.

### PSALM 117.—*Laudate Dominum*

**O** PRAISE the Lord, **all** ye | heathen : **praise** him | all ye | nations.

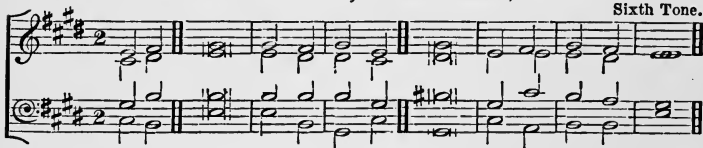
2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and **more** | towards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for **ever**. | Praise the | Lord.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world without | end. A | men.

### PSALM 118.—*Confitemini Domino,*

Sixth Tone.



**O** GIVE || thanks unto the **Lord**, for | he is | gracious : because his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

2 Let Israel now **confess** that | he is | gracious : and **that** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

3 Let the house of **Aaron** | now con | fess : **that** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

4 Yea, let them now that **fear** the | Lord con | fess : **that** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

5 I called upon the | Lord in | trouble : and the **Lord** | heard — | me at | large.

6 The **Lord** | is on | my side : I will not **fear** | what man | doeth | unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my **part** with | them that | help me : therefore shall I see **my** de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

8 It is better to **trust** | in the | Lord : **than** to | put any | confidence · in | man.

9 It is better to **trust** | in the | Lord : **than** to | put any | confidence · in | princes.

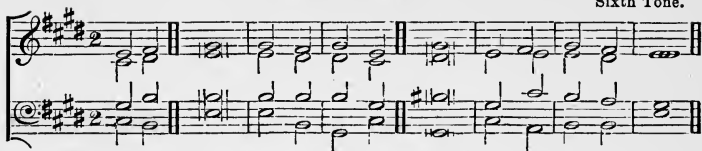
10 All **nations** | compassed · me | round about : but in the **Name** of the | Lord will | I de | stroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me **in**, I | say on | every side : but in the **Name** of the | Lord will | I de | stroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the **fire** a | mong the | thorns : for in the **Name** of the | Lord I | will de | stroy them.

# DAY XXIV.

Sixth Tone.



13 Thou hast thrust sore at **me** that | I might | fall : **but** the | Lord — | was my | help.

14 The Lord is my **strength** | and my | song : and **is** be | come — | my sal | vation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the **dwelling**s | of the | righteous : the right hand of the Lord **bringeth** | mighty | things to | pass.

16 The right hand of the **Lord** | hath the · pre- | eminence : the right hand of the Lord **bringeth** | mighty | things to | pass.

17 I **shall** not | die but | live : **and** de | clare the | works · of the | Lord.

18 The Lord hath **chastened** | and cor | rected me : but he hath not **given** me | over | unto | death.

19 Open **me** the | gates of | righteousness : that I may go into them, and **give** | thanks — | unto · the | Lord.

20 This is the **gate** | of the | Lord : the **righteous** | shall — | enter | into it.

21 I will **thank** thee for | thou hast | heard me : **and** | art be · come | my sal | vation.

22 The same **stone** which the | builders · re | fused : is become the | head-stone | in the | corner.

23 This **is** the | Lord's — | doing : and it **is** | marvellous | in our | eyes.

24 This is the **day** which the | Lord hath | made : we will **rejoice** | and be | glad — | in it.

25 **Help** me | now O | Lord : O **Lord** | send us | now pros- | perity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh **in** the | Name · of the | Lord : we have wished you good luck, ye that **are** | of the | house · of the | Lord.

27 God is the Lord who **hath** · | shewed · us | light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea **even** | unto · the | horns · of the | altar.

28 Thou art my **God**, and | I will | thank thee : thou **art** my | God and | I will | praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the **Lord**, for | he is | gracious : **and** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

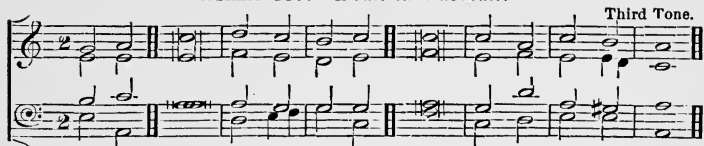
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

DAY XXIV.

Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 119.—*Beati immaculati.*



**B**LESSED ARE || those that are undefiled | in the | way : and  
walk | in the | law · of the | Lord.

2 Blessed are **they** that | keep his | testimonies : **and** | seek him |  
with their · whole | heart.

3 For **they** who | do no | wickedness : **walk** | — — | in his | ways.

4 **Thou** | — hast | charged : that we shall diligently | keep — |  
thy com | mandments.

5 O that my **ways** were | made · so di | rect : **that** | I might |  
keep thy | statutes !

6 So shall I **not** | be con | founded : while I have respect unto |  
all — | thy com | mandments.

7 I will thank **thee** | with an · un | feigned heart : when I shall  
have **learned** the | judgments | of thy | righteousness.

8 I will | keep thy | ceremonies : **O** for | sake me | not — | utterly.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

*In quo corrigit ?*

**W**HEREWITHAL shall a young **man** | cleanse his | way : even  
by **ruling** him | self — | after · thy | word.

10 With my whole **heart** | have I | sought thee : O let me not  
go **wrong** | out of | thy com | mandments.

11 Thy words have I **hid** with | in my | heart : **that** I | should  
not | sin a | gainst thee.

12 Blessed **art** | thou O | Lord : **O** | teach — | me thy | statutes.

13 With my **lips** have | I been | telling : of **all** the | judg-  
ments | of thy | mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the **way** | of thy | testimonies :  
as **in** | all — | manner · of | riches.

15 I will **talk** of | thy com | mandments : and **have** re | spect — |  
unto · thy | ways.

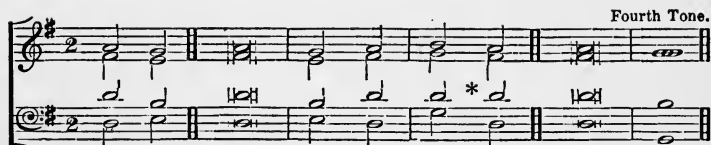
16 My delight shall **be** | in thy | statutes : and I will | not  
for | get thy | word.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXIV.

*Retribuere servo tuo.*



**O** DO || **well** | unto · thy | servant : that I may live, and **keep**  
thy | word.

18 **Open** | thou mine | eyes\* : that I may see the wondrous things  
of **thy** | law.

19 I am a **stranger** up | on — | earth\* : O hide not thy com-  
**mandments** | from me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the **very** | fer · vent de | sire\* : that  
it hath alway unto **thy** | judgments.

21 Thou **hast** re | buked · the | proud\* : and cursed are they  
that do err from **thy** com | mandments.

22 O turn from **me** | shame · and re | buke\* : for I have **kept**  
thy | testimonies.

23 Princes also did **sit** and | speak a | gainst me : but thy ser-  
vant is occupied **in** thy | statutes.

24 For thy testimonies **are** | my de | light\* : and my |  
counsellors.

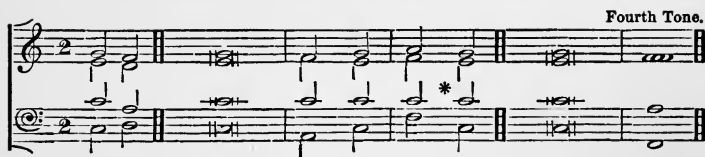
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : and to the  
**Holy** | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world  
without end. **A** | men.



# DAY XXIV.

*Adhæsit pavimento.*



**M**Y soul cleaveth | to the | dust\* : O quicken thou me according  
to thy | word.

26 I have acknowledged my **ways** | and thou | heardest · me :  
O teach **me** thy | statutes.

27 Make me to understand the **way** of | thy com | mandments :  
and so shall I talk of thy **wondrous** | works.

28 My soul melteth **away** for | very | heaviness : comfort thou  
me according unto **thy** | word.

29 Take from **me** the | way of | lying : and cause thou me to  
make much of **thy** | law.

30 I have **chosen** the | way of | truth\* : and thy judgments  
have I **laid** be | fore me.

31 I have **stuck** | unto · thy | testimonies : O Lord confound  
me | not.

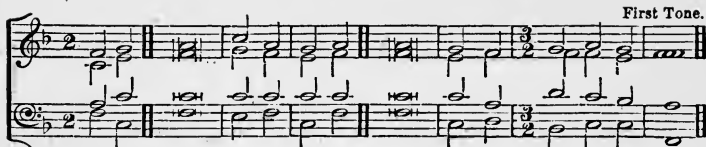
32 I will run the **way** of | thy com | mandments : when thou  
hast set my **heart** at | liberty.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : and to the  
**Holy** | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world  
without end. **A** | men.

# Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : and his | hands pre | par · ed ·  
the | dry land.

6 O come, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lörd our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | säw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

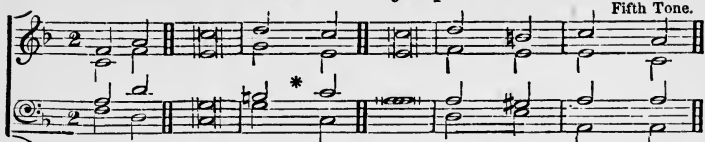
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they should not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out— | änd. A | men.

# DAY XXV.

PSALM 119.—*Legem pone.*



**T**EACH || me O Lord, the way of **thy** | statutes : and I shall **keep** it | unto · the | end.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall **keep** thy | law\* : yea, I shall **keep** it | with my | whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the path of **thy** com | mandments : for there | in is | my desire.

36 Incline my heart unto **thy** | testimonies : **and** | not to | covetousness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they behold | vanity : and quicken **thou** | me in | thy way.

38 O stablish thy word in thy | servant : **that** | I may | fear thee.

39 Take away the rebuke that I **am** a | afraid of : for thy | judgments · are | good.

40 Behold, my delight is in **thy** com | mandments : O quicken me | in thy | righteousness.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

*Et veniat super me.*

**L**ET thy loving mercy come also unto me, **O** | Lord\* : even thy salvation, according | unto · thy | word.

42 So shall I make answer unto **my** blas | phemers : for my **trust** is | in thy | word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth utterly **out** of my | mouth\* : for my **hope** is | in thy | judgments.

44 So shall I alway **keep** thy | law\* : yea, for ever · and | ever.

45 And I will **walk** at | liberty : for I **seek** | thy com | mandments.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, even before | kings\* : and **will** not | be a | shamed.

47 And my delight shall be in **thy** com | mandments : **which** | I have | loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, **which** I have | loved : and my study shall be | in thy | statutes.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

# DAY XXV.

*Memor esto servi tui.*

Fifth Tone.



**O** think upon thy servant, as concerning thy | word\* : wherein thou hast **caused** | me to | put my | trust.

50 The same is my comfort **in** my | trouble : **for** | thy — | word hath | quickened me.

51 The proud have had me exceedingly **in** de | rision : yet have I **not** | shrunked | from thy | law.

52 For I remembered thine everlasting judgments, **O** | Lord\* : **and** | — re | ceived | comfort.

53 I am **horribly** a | fraid\* : for the **ungodly** | that for | sake thy | law.

54 Thy statutes have **been** my | songs\* : **in** the | house — | of my | pilgrimage.

55 I have thought upon thy Name O Lord, in the **night** - | season : **and** | have — | kept thy | law.

56 **This** I | had\* : because I | kept — | thy com | mandments.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

*Portio mea, Domine.*

**T**HOU art my portion, **O** | Lord\* : I have | promised · to | keep thy | law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy presence **with** my | whole heart : O be merciful unto **me**, ac | cording | to thy | word.

59 I called mine own **ways** to re | membrance : and **turned** my | feet — | unto · thy | testimonies.

60 I made haste, and prolonged **not** the | time\* : to | keep — | thy com | mandments.

61 The congregations of the **ungodly** have | robbed me : but I **have** | not for | gotten · thy | law. :

62 At midnight I will rise to give **thanks** | unto · thee : because | of thy | righteous | judgements.

63 I am a companion of all **them** that | fear thee : **and** | keep — | thy com | mandments.

64 The earth, O Lord is full of thy | mercy : **O** | teach — | me thy | statutes.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XXV.

*Bonitatem fecisti.*



**O** || LORD, thou hast dealt graciously **with** thy | servant : accord-  
ing | unto · thy | word.

66 O learn me true **understanding** and | knowledge : for I have  
**believed** | thy com | mandments.

67 Before I was troubled, **I** | went wrong : but **now** have I | kept  
thy | word.

68 Thou art **good** and | gracious : O **teach** | me thy | statutes.

69 The proud have imagined a **lie** a | gainst me : but I will keep  
thy **commandments** | with my | whole heart.

70 Their heart is as **fat** as | brawn\* : but my delight hath **been** |  
in thy | law.

71 It is good for me that I have **been** in | trouble : that **I** may |  
learn thy | statutes.

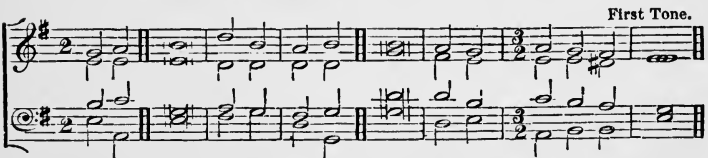
72 The law of thy mouth is **dearer** | unto me : than **thousands**  
of | gold and | silver.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

## Ebening Prayer.

*Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

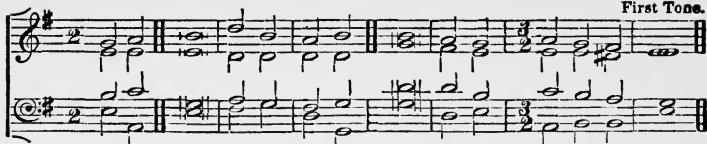


**THY** || hands have **made** | me and | fashioned me : O give me  
**understanding** that | I may | learn thy com | mandments.

74 They that fear thee will be **glad** | when they | see me : be-  
cause I **have** | put my | trust in thy | word.

# DAY XXV.

First Tone.



75 I know O Lord, that **thy** | judgments · are | right : and that thou of very faithfulness **hast** | caused | me to be | troubled.

76 O let thy merciful **kindness** | be my | comfort : according | to thy | word · unto · thy | servant.

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto **me**, that | I may | live : for | thy law | is my de | light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly **about** | to de | stroy me : but I will be | occu · pied | in thy com | mandments.

79 Let such as fear **thee**, and have | known thy | testimonies : be | turned | ün · to | me.

80 O let my heart be **sound** | in thy | statutes : **that** | I — | be not a | shamed.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | änd. A | men.

## *Defecit anima mea.*

**M**Y soul hath longed for | thy sal | vation : and I have a **good** | hope be | cause of thy | word.

82 Mine eyes long **sore** | for thy | word : **saying** | O — | when wilt thou | comfort me ?

83 For I am become like a **bottle** | in the | smoke : yet do I | not for | get thÿ | statutes.

84 How many are the **days** | of thy | servant : when wilt thou be **avenged** of | them — | that · per · se | cute me ?

85 The **proud** have | digged · pits | for me : **which** | are not | aft · er · thy | law.

86 All **thy** com | mandments · are | true : they persecute me **falsely** | O — | be thou my | help.

87 They had almost made an **end** of | me up · on | earth : but I for | sook — | not thy com | mandments.

88 O quicken me after **thy** | loving | kindness : and so shall I **keep** the | testi · monies | of thÿ | mouth.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | änd. A | men.

# DAY XXV.

*In æternum, Domine.*



**O** | Lord thy | word : endureth for | ever · in | heaven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation | to a |  
nother : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth and | it  
a | bideth.

91 They continue this day according | to thine | ordinance :  
for | all things | serve thee.

92 If my delight had not been | in thy | law : I should have  
perished | in my | trouble.

93 I will never forget | thy com | mandments : for with them |  
thou hast | quickened me.

94 I am thine, | O — | save me : for I have sought | thy com-  
mandments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for | me · to de | stroy me : but I will  
con | sider · thy | testimonies.

96 I see that all things | come · to an | end : but thy command-  
ment is ex | ceed · ing | broad.

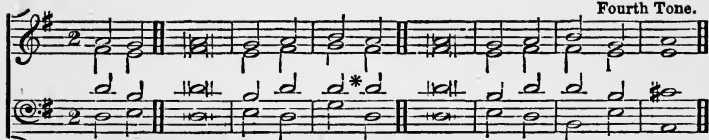
Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As it || was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be :  
world with | out end. | A · men.

# DAY XXV.

## *Quomodo dilexi!*

Fourth Tone.



**L**ORD, WHAT || love have I | unto · thy | law\* : all the day  
long | is my | study | in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me **wiser** | than  
mine | enemies : for | they are | ever | with me.

99 I have more understanding | than my | teachers : for thy |  
testimonies | are my | study.

100 I am **wiser** | than the | aged : because I | keep — | thy  
com | mandments.

101 I have refrained my **feet** from | every | evil · way : that | I  
may | keep thy | word.

102 I have not **shrunk** | from thy | judgments : for | thou — |  
teachest | me.

103 O how sweet are thy **words** | unto · my | throat\* : yea  
**sweeter** than | honey | unto · my | mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I | get · under | standing :  
therefore I | hate all | evil | ways.

Glo · ry || be to the **F**ather | and · to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
world with | out — | end. A | men.



## DAY XXVI.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the strength of our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
shew ourselves glad in **him** with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great King above | all  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the strength  
of the hills is **his** | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : and his hands prepared the |  
dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and kneel before the  
**Lord** our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation **in** the | wilder-  
ness;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : proved me and **saw** my |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not  
**known** | my ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they should not  
enter into | my rest.

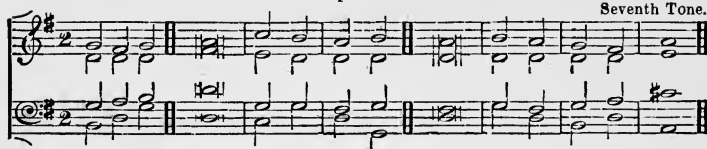
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world  
without end. | A · men.

# DAY XXVI.

*Lucerna pedibus meis.*

Seventh Tone.



**THY** WORD || is a lantern | unto · my | feet : and a | light — |  
unto · my | paths.

106 I have **sworn** and am | stedfast · ly | purposed : to | keep  
thy | righteous | judgments.

107 I am **troubled** a | bove — | measure : quicken me O **Lord**,  
ac | cording | to thy | word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth **please** | thee O |  
Lord : **and** | teach — | me thy | judgements.

109 My soul is **alway** | in my | hand : yet do I | not for | get thy | law.

110 The ungodly have **laid** a | snare — | for me : but yet I  
**swerved** | not from | thy com | mandments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as **mine** | heritage · for |  
ever : and why ? they **are** the | very joy | of my | heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy | statutes | alway :  
e | — ven | unto · the | end.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

*Iniquos odio habui.*

**I** **HATE** them that im | ag · ine | evil things : **but** | thy law | do I | love.  
114 Thou art **my** de | fence and | shield : **and** my | trust is | in  
thy | word.

115 **Away** from | me ye | wicked : I will **keep** the com | mand-  
ments | of my | God.

116 O stablish me according to thy **word** that | I may | live :  
and let me not **be** disap | pointed | of my | hope.

117 Hold thou me **up**, and I | shall be | safe : yea, my delight  
shall **be** | ever | in thy | statutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart | from thy |  
statutes : for **they** im | ag · ine | but de | ceit.

119 Thou putttest away all the **ungodly** of the | earth like | dross :  
**therefore** I | love — | thy — | testimonies.

120 My flesh **trembleth** for | fear of | thee : and I **am** a |  
fraid — | of thy | judgments.

# DAY XXVI.

Glö · ry || be to the **F**ather | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **n**ow, and | ever | shall be ;  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

## *Feci iudicium.*



I DEAL with the **thing** that is | lawful · and | right : O give me  
not over | unto | mine op | pressors.

122 Make thou thy servant to **delight** in | that · which is | good :  
that the | proud do | me no | wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with **looking** | for thy | health :  
and **for** the | word — | of thy | righteousness.

124 O deal with thy servant according unto **thy** | loving | mercy :  
and | teach — | me thy | statutes.

125 I am thy servant, O **grant** me | under | standing : **that** | I  
may | know thy | testimonies.

126 It is time for thee Lord, to **lay** | to thine | hand : for **they** |  
have de | stroyed · thy | law.

127 For I **love** | thy com | mandments : **above** | gold and | pre-  
cious | stone.

128 Therefore hold I **straight** all | thy com | mandments : and  
all **false** | ways I | utterly · ab | hor.

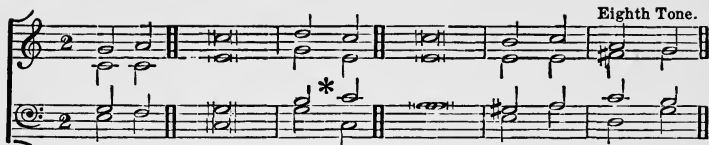
Glö · ry || be to the **F**ather | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **n**ow, and | ever | shall be :  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXVI.

## *Mirabilia.*

Eighth Tone.



**T**HY || testimonies are | wonderful : therefore doth my | soul — | keep them.

130 When thy word | goeth forth : it giveth light and understanding | unto the | simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my | breath\* : for my delight was in | thy com | mandments.

132 O look thou upon me, and be merciful | unto me : as thou usest to do unto those that | love thy | Name.

133 Order my steps in thy | word\* : and so shall no wickedness have do | minion | over me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful dealings of | men\* : and so shall I keep | thy com | mandments.

135 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy | servant : and teach | me thy | statutes.

136 Mine eyes gush out with | water : because men keep | not thy | law.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

## *Justus es, Domine.*

**R**IGHTEOUS art thou, O | Lord\* : and true | is thy | judgment.

138 The testimonies that thou hast com | manded : are exceeding | righteous · and | true.

139 My zeal hath even consumed me : because mine enemies have for | gotten thy | words.

140 Thy word is tried to the | utter · most : and thy | servant | loveth it.

141 I am small, and of no reputation : yet do I not forget | thy com | mandments.

142 Thy righteousness is an everlasting | righteousness : and thy law | is the | truth.

143 Trouble and heaviness have taken hold up | on me : yet is my delight in | thy com | mandments.

## DAY XXVI.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is ever | lasting : O grant me understanding and | I shall | live.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

### Ebening Prayer.

*Clamavi in toto corde meo.*



**I** || **CALL** | with my | whole heart : hear me O **Lord**, | I will | keep thy | statutes.

146 Yea even unto **thee** | do I | call : help **me**, and | I shall | keep thy | testimonies.

147 Early in the morning **do I** | cry — | unto · thee : for **in** thy | word — | is my | trust.

148 Mine eyes **prevent** the | night — | watches : that I **might** be | occu · pied | in thy | words.

149 Hear my voice O Lord, according unto **thy** | loving | kindness : quicken **me** ac | cording · as | thou art | wont.

150 They draw nigh that of **malice** | perse | cute me : and **are** | far — | from thy | law.

151 Be thou nigh at **hand** | O — | Lord : for **all** | thy com | mandments · are | true.

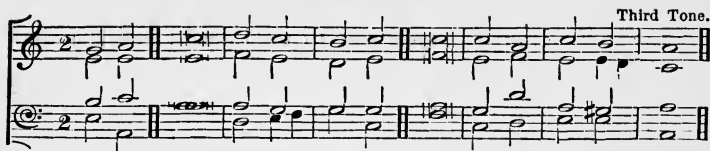
152 As concerning thy testimonies, **I** have | known — | long since : that **thou** hast | grounded | them for | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XXVI.

*Vide humilitatem.*



**O** consider mine adversity | and de | liver me : for **I** do | not for |  
get thy | law.

154 Avenge thou my **cause** | and de | liver me : quicken me  
ac | cording | to thy | word.

155 Health is **far** | from the · un | godly : for **they** re | gard — |  
not thy | statutes.

156 Great is thy **mercy** | O — | Lord : **quicken** | me as | thou  
art | wont.

157 Many there are that trouble **me**, | and perse | cute me : yet  
do **I not** | swerve — | from thy | testimonies.

158 It grieveth me **when** I | see the · trans | gressors : because  
they | keep — | not thy | law.

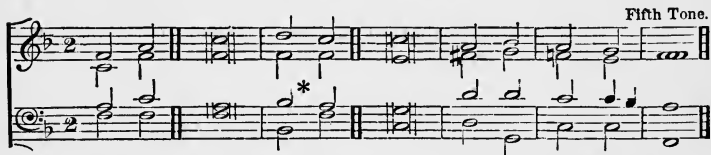
159 Consider O Lord, how **I love** | thy com | mandments : O  
quicken me according | to thy | loving | kindness.

160 Thy word is **true** from | ever | lasting : all the judgments  
of thy **righteousness** en | dure for | ever | more.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

*Principes persecuti sunt.*



**P** RINCES · HAVE || persecuted me without a | cause\* : but my  
**heart** | standeth · in | awe of · thy | word.

162 I am as glad of **thy** | word\* : **as** | one that | findeth · great |  
spoils.

163 As for lies, I **hate** and ab | hor them : **but** thy | law — | do  
I | love.

## DAY XXVI.

164 Seven times a **day** do I | praise thee : because | of thy | righteous | judgments.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love thy | law\* : and **they** | are · not of | fended | at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy **saving** | health\* : and | done after | thy com | mandments.

167 My soul hath **kept** thy | testimonies : and | lov · ed | them ex | ceedingly.

168 I have kept thy **commandments** and | testimonies : for | all my | ways · are be | fore thee.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

### *Appropinquet deprecatio.*

**L**ET my complaint come before thee, **O** | Lord\* : give me under-  
standing ac | cording | to thy | word.

170 Let my supplication **come** be | fore thee : deliver **me** ac | cording | to thy | word.

171 My lips shall speak of **thy** | praise\* : when thou hast | taught — | me thy | statutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of **thy** | word\* : for **all** | thy com | mandments · are | righteous.

173 Let thine **hand** | help me : for **I** have | chosen | thy com | mandments.

174 I have longed for thy saving health, **O** | Lord\* : and in thy | law — | is · my de | light.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall | praise thee : and | thy — | judgments · shall | help me.

176 I have gone astray like a **sheep** that is | lost\* : O seek thy servant, for **I** do | not for | get · thy com | mandments.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

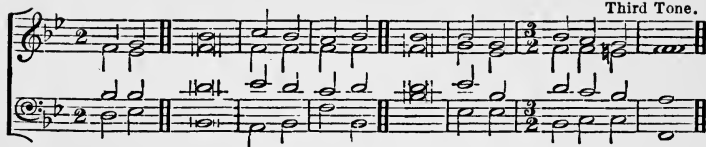
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XXVII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

Third Tone.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his | hands pre |  
par · ed · the | dry land.

6 O come, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | säw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
knöwn my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

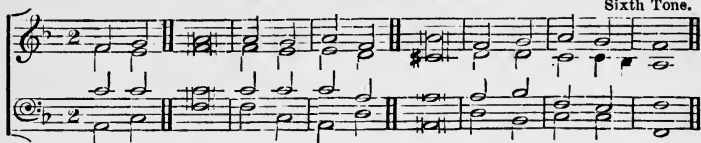
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.



# DAY XXVII.

## PSALM 120.—*Ad Dominum.*

Sixth Tone.



**W**HEN I || was in trouble I called up | on the | Lord : and | —  
he | heard — | me.

2 Deliver my **soul**, O | Lord from | lying lips : and | from · a  
de | ceitful | tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or **done** unto | thee thou | false  
tongue : even mighty and sharp **arrows** with | hot — | burning | coals.

4 Woe is me, that I am **constrained** to | dwell with | Mesech :  
and to have my habitation a | mong the | tents of | Kedar.

5 My soul hath **long** | dwelt a | mong them : that **are** |  
enemies | unto | peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I **speak** unto | them there | of :  
**they** | make them | ready to | battle.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 121.—*Levavi oculos.*

**I** will lift up mine **eyes** | unto · the | hills : **from** | whence — |  
cometh · my | help.

2 My help cometh **even** | from the | Lord : **who** | hath made |  
heaven and | earth.

3 He will not **suffer** thy | foot · to be | moved : and **he** that |  
keepeth · thee | will not | sleep.

4 Behold, **he** that | keepeth | Israel : **shall** | neither | slumber ·  
nor | sleep.

5 The Lord himself | is thy | keeper : the Lord is thy **defence**  
up | on thy | right — | hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not **burn** | thee by | day : **neither** the |  
moon — | by — | night.

7 The Lord shall **preserve** thee | from all | evil : yea it is **even** |  
he · that shall | keep thy | soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going **out**, | and thy | coming in :  
from this **time** | forth for | ever | more.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXVII.

PSALM 122.—*Lætatus sum.*

Third Tone.



**I** WAS || glad when they **said** | unto me : We will go into the  
house | of the | Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand in **thy** | gates\* : **0** | — Je | rusalem.

3 Jerusalem is **built** as a | city : that is at unity | in it | self.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the **tribes** of the | Lord\* :  
to testify unto Israel, to give thanks unto the **Name** | of the |  
Lord.

5 For there is the **seat** of | judgment : even the **seat** of the |  
house of | David.

6 O pray for the **peace** of Je | rusalem : **they** shall | prosper ·  
that | love thee.

7 Peace be within thy | walls\* : and **plenteousness** with | in  
thy | palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions' | sakes\* : I will **wish** | thee  
prosperity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the **Lord** our | God\* : I will **seek**  
to | do thee | good.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. A | men.

PSALM 123.—*Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

**U**NTO thee lift I **up** mine | eyes\* : O thou that **dweldest** | in the |  
heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their  
masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the **hand** of her | mistress :  
even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until he **have** |  
mercy · up | on us.

3 Have mercy upon us O Lord, have **mercy** up | on us : for **we**  
are | utterly · des | pised.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful **reproof** of the | wealthy : and  
with the **despitefulness** | of the | proud.

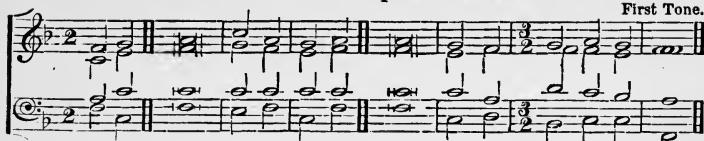
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. A | men.

# DAY XXVII.

## PSALM 124.—*Nisi quia Dominus.*

First Tone.



**I**F THE Lord himself had not been on our side, **now** may |  
Is · rael | say : if the Lord himself had not been on our side,  
when | men — | rose up a | gainst us ;

2 **They** had | swallowed · us | up quick : when they **were** so |  
wrathfully | dis · pleas · ed | at us.

3 **Yea**, the | waters · had | drowned · us : **and** the | stream had |  
gone · over · our | soul.

4 The deep **waters** | of the | proud : had **gone** | even | o · ver  
our | soul.

5 But **praised** | be the | Lord : who hath not given us over | for  
a | prey · unto · their | teeth.

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the **snare** | of the |  
fowler : the **snare** is | broken · and | we are de | livered.

7 Our help standeth in the **Name** | of the | Lord : **who** | hath — |  
made heaven and | earth.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd · A | men.

## PSALM 125.—*Qui confidunt.*

**T**HEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be even | as the ·  
mount | Sion : which may not be removed but | standeth | fäst  
for | ever.

2 The hills **stand** a | bout Je | rusalem : even so standeth the  
Lord round about his people, from this **time** | forth for | ev · er | more.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the **lot** | of the |  
righteous : lest the **righteous** | put their | hand · un · to | wickedness.

4 Do **well**, | O — | Lord : unto those that **are** | good and | true  
of | heart.

5 As for such as turn **back** unto | their own | wickedness : the  
Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; but **peace** | — shall |  
be up · ön | Israel.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd · A | men.

# DAY XXVII.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 126.—*In convertendo.*

Seventh Tone.



**WHEN** THE || Lord turned again the cap | tivity · of | Sion :  
then were **we** | like unto | them that | dream.

2 Then was our **mouth** | filled · with | laughter : **and** | — our |  
tongue with | joy.

3 Then said **they** a | mong the | heathen : the **Lord** hath | done  
great | things — | for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great **things** for | us al | ready :  
**where** | of — | we re | joice.

5 Turn our captivity | O — | Lord : **as** the | rivers | in the | south.

6 **They** that | sow in | tears : **shall** | reap — | in — | joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way **weeping** and | beareth · forth |  
good seed : shall doubtless come again with **joy**, and | bring his |  
sheaves — | with him.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 127.—*Nisi Dominus.*

**E**XCEPT the **Lord** | build the | house : their labour | is but |  
lost that | build it.

2 Except the **Lord** | keep the | city : the **watchman** | waketh |  
but in | vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late  
take rest and **eat** the | bread of | carefulness : for so he **giveth** | his  
be | loved | sleep.

4 Lo, children and the **fruit** | of the | womb : are an heritage  
and **gift** that | cometh | of the | Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the **hand** | of the | giant : even | so · are  
the | young — | children.

6 Happy is the man that **hath** his | quiv · er | full of · them : they  
shall not be ashamed when they **speak** with their | enemies | in  
the | gate.

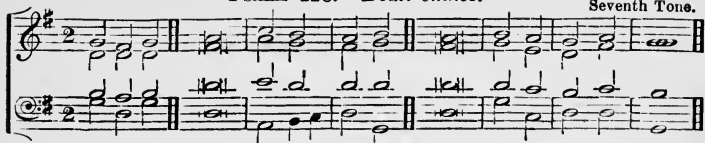
Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXVII.

PSALM 128.—*Beati omnes.*

Seventh Tone.



**B**LESSED are all **they** that | fear the | Lord : **and** | walk in | his — | ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours | of thine | hands : O well is **thee**, and | happy | shalt thou | be.

3 Thy wife shall be **as** the | fruitful | vine : upon the | walls — | of thine | house.

4 Thy children **like** the | olive | branches : **round** | — a | bout thy | table.

5 Lo, **thus** shall the | man be | blessed : **that** | — | feareth · the | Lord.

6 The Lord from out of **Sion** | shall so | bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in **prosperity** | all thy | life — | long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt **see** thy | children's | children : **and** | — | peace up · on | Israel.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 129.—*Sæpe expugnaverunt.*

**M**ANY a time have they fought **against** me | from my | youth up : **may** | Israel | now — | say.

2 Yea, many a time have they **vexed** | me · from my | youth up : but **they** have | not pre | vailed · a | gainst me.

3 The plowers **plowed** up | on my | back : **and** | made — | long — | furrows.

4 **But** the | righteous | Lord : hath hewn the **snare**s | of the · un | godly · in | pieces.

5 Let them be **confounded** and | turned | backward : as many as **have** | evil | will at | Sion.

6 Let them be even as the grass **growing** up | on the | house-tops : which **withereth** a | fore it | be · plucked | up ;

7 Whereof the mower **fillet**h | not his | hand : neither he that **bindeth** | up the | sheaves his | bosom.

8 So that they who go by say not so much **as**, The | Lord — | prosper · you : we wish you good **luck** | in the | Name · of the | Lord.

Glō · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXVII.

## PSALM 130.—*De profundis.*

First Tone.



**O**ÜT || of the deep have I called unto thee, **O** | Lord : Lord | hear  
my | voice.

2 O let thine ears consider | well : the **voice** | of my com | plaint.

3 If thou Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is **done** a | miss :

**O** Lord | who may a | bide it ?

4 For there is **mercy** with | thee : **therefore** | shalt thou be |  
feared.

5 I looked for the Lord ; my soul doth **wait** for | him : in **his** |  
word is my | trust.

6 My soul **fleeth** unto the | Lord : before the morning watch, I  
say **before** the | mörn · ing | watch.

7 O Israel trust in the Lord, for with the **Lord** there is | mercy :  
and with **him** is | plen · teous · re | demption.

8 And he shall **redeem** | Israel : **from** | all his | sins.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son : **and** to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | änd. A | men.

## PSALM 131.—*Domine non est.*

**L**ORD, I am not **high** | minded : **I** | have no proud | looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in **great** | matters : which **are** |  
too · high | for me.

3 But I refrain my soul and keep it low, like as a child that is  
weaned **from** his | mother : yea, my soul is even **as** a | wean · ed |  
child.

4 O Israel, **trust** in the | Lord : from this time **forth** | for · ev · er |  
more.

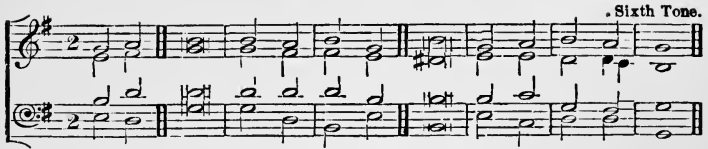
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son : **and** to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | änd. A | men.

## DAY XXVIII.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry — | land.

6 O **come**, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## DAY XXVIII.

### PSALM 132.—*Memento Domine.*



**L** ÖRD | remember | David : and | all his | trouble.

2 How he **sware** unto the | Lord\* : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty | God of | Jacob ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle of **mine** | house\* : nor climb **up** | into · my | bed.

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine **eye**-lids to | slumber : neither the temples of my **head** to | take any | rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the **temple** of the | Lord\* : an habitation for the **mighty** | God of | Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard of the **same** at | Eph · rata : and **found** it | in the | wood.

7 We will go into **his** | tabernacle : and fall low on our **knees** be | fore his | footstool.

8 Arise, O Lord into **thy** | resting-place : thou, and the **ark** | of thy | strength.

9 Let thy priests be **clothed** with | righteousness : and let thy **saints** | sing with | joyfulness.

10 For thy servant **David's** | sake\* : turn not away the **presence** of | thine A | nointed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful **oath** unto | David : and **he** shall | not shrink | from it.

12 Of the fruit of **thy** | body : shall I **set** up | on thy | seat.

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, and my testimonies that **I** shall | learn them : their children also shall sit upon thy **seat** for | ever | more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation for him- | self\* : **he** hath | longed | for her.

15 This shall be my **rest** for | ever : here will I dwell, for I **have** a de | light there | in.

16 I will bless her **victuals** with | increase : and will satisfy her | poor with | bread.

17 I will deck her **priests** with | health\* : and her **saints** shall re | joice and | sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of **David** to | flourish : I have ordained a **lantern** for | mine A | nointed.



## DAY XXVIII.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe **them** with | shame\* : but upon himself **shall** his | crown — | flourish.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

### PSALM 133.—*Ecce, quam bonum !*



**B**EHOLD, how good and joyful a **thing** it | is\* : brethren, to dwell to | gether · in | unity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran **down** unto the | beard\* : even unto Aaron's beard, and went down to the **skirts** | of his | clothing.

3 Like as the **dew** of | Hermon : which fell upon the | hill of | Sion.

4 For there the Lord **promised** his | blessing : and **life** for | ever- | more.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

### PSALM 134.—*Ecce nunc.*

**B**EHOLD now, **praise** the | Lord\* : all ye **servants** | of the | Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stand in the **house** of the | Lord\* : even in the courts of the **house** | of our | God.

3 Lift up your **hands** in the | sanctuary : **and** | praise the | Lord.

4 The Lord that made **heaven** and | earth\* : give thee **blessing** | out of | Sion.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world** without | end. A | men.

# DAY XXVIII.

PSALM 135.—*Laudate Nomen.*

Eighth Tone.



**O** || praise the Lord, laud ye the **Name** of the | Lord\* : praise it  
O ye **servants** | of the | Lord.

2 Ye that stand in the **house** of the | Lord\* : in the courts of the  
**house** | of our | God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the **Lord** is | gracious : O sing praises  
unto his **Name** | for it · is | lovely.

4 For why ? the Lord hath chosen Jacob **unto** him | self\* : and  
Israel **for** his | own pos | session.

5 For I know that the **Lord** is | great\* : and that our **Lord** | is  
above | all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he in **heaven**, and in |  
earth\* : and in the **sea**, and in | all deep | places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the **ends** of the | world : and  
sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the **winds** | out of ·  
his | treasures.

8 He smote the **first-born** of | Egypt : **both** of | man and | beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O thou  
**land** of | Egypt : upon **Pharaoh** and | all his | servants.

10 He smote **divers** | nations : and **slew** | mighty | kings ;

11 **Sehon** king of the Amorites, and **Og** the **king** of | **Basan** : and  
**all** the | kingdoms · of | Ca · naan ;

12 And gave their land to **be** an | heritage : even an heritage  
**unto** | Israel · his | people.

13 Thy Name O Lord endureth for | ever : so doth thy memorial  
O Lord, from one generation | to a | nother.

14 For the Lord will **avenge** his | people : and **be** **gracious** |  
unto · his | servants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but **silver** and |  
gold\* : the **work** | of — | men's hands.

16 They have **mouths**, and | speak not : eyes have **they**, | but  
they | see not.

17 They have ears, and **yet** they | hear not : neither is there any  
**breath** | in their | mouths.

18 They that make them are **like** unto | them\* : and so are all  
**they** that | put their | trust in · them.

19 Praise the Lord, ye **house** of | Israel : praise the **Lord**, ye |  
house of | Aaron.

20 Praise the Lord, ye **house** of | Levi : ye that fear the **Lord**, |  
praise the | Lord.

## DAY XXVIII.

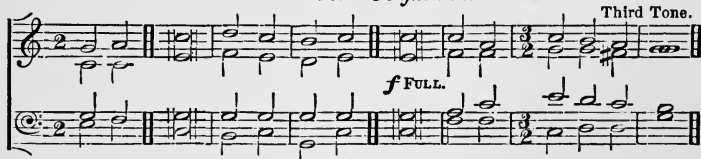
21 Praised be the **Lord** out of | Sion : who dwelleth | at Je | rusalem.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world with | out end. | A · men.

### Evening Prayer.

PSALM 136.—*Confitemini*



**O** GIVE || thanks unto the **Lord**, for | he is | gracious : and his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

2 O give **thanks** unto the | God of | all gods : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

3 O **thank** the | Lord of | all lords : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

4 Who **only** | doeth · great | wonders : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

5 Who by his excellent **wisdom** | made the | heavens : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

6 Who laid out the **earth** a | bove the | waters : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

7 Who hath **made** | great | lights : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

8 The **sun** to | rule the | day : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever ;

9 The moon and the **stars** to | govern · the | night : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

10 Who smote **Egypt** | with their | first-born : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

11 And brought out **Israel** | from a | mong them : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever ;

12 With a mighty **hand** and | stretched · out | arm : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever ;

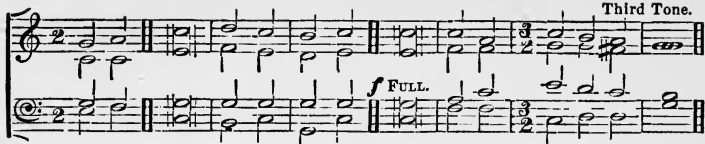
13 Who divided the **Red** | sea in | two parts : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

14 And made Israel to **go** | through the | midst of · it : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever ;

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, he **overthrew** them | in the | Red sea : for his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

# DAY XXVIII.

Third Tone.



16 Who led his **people** | through the | wilderness : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

17 **Who** | smote great | kings : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

18 **Yea**, and | slew mighty | kings : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

19 **Sehon** | king of the | Amorites : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever;

20 And **Og** the | king of | Basan : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

21 And gave **away** their | land · for an | heritage : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever;

22 Even for an heritage **unto** | Israel · his | servant : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

23 Who remembered us **when** we | were in | trouble : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

24 And hath delivered **us** | from our | enemies : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

25 Who **giveth** | food to | all flesh : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

26 O give **thanks** unto the | God of | heaven : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

27 O give **thanks** unto the | Lord of | lords : **for** his | mercy · en | du · reth for | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and to the | Son : **and** | to the | Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev · er | shall be : **world** with | out — | änd · A | men.

## PSALM 137.—*Super flumina.*

Tonus Peregrinus.



**B**Y THE || waters of **Babylon** | we sat | down and | wept : when **we** re | membered | thee O | Sion.

2 **As** for our | harps we | hanged · them | up : upon the | trees that | are there | in.

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a **song**, and | melo · dy | in our | heaviness : **Sing** us | one · of the | songs of | Sion.

## DAY XXVIII.

4 **How** shall we sing the Lord's song : in — a strange — land ?

5 If **I** for get thee | O Je | rusalem : let my **right** | hand for-  
get her | cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue **cleave** | to the | roof  
of my | mouth : yea, if I **prefer** not Je | rusalem | in my | mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O **Lord**, | in the | day of  
Je | rusalem : how they said, Down with it, down with it, | even |  
to the | ground.

8 O daughter of **Babylon** | wast — | ed with | misery : yea, happy  
shall he be that **rewardeth** | thee as | thou hast | served us.

9 Blessed shall **he** | be that | taketh thy | children : and **throw-**  
**eth** | them a | gainst the | stones.

Glo · ry || be to the | Fa · ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to  
the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 138—*Confitebor tibi.*

Eighth Tone.



**I** || will give thanks unto thee O **Lord**, with my | whole heart :  
even before the gods will I **sing** | praise — | unto · thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple and praise thy Name,  
because of thy loving-**kindness** and | truth\* : for thou hast magni-  
fied thy Name, **and** thy | Word above | all things.

3 When I called upon **thee**, thou | heardest · me : and **enduedst**  
my | soul with | much strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise **thee**, O | Lord\* : for they  
have heard the **words** | of thy | mouth,

5 Yea, they shall sing in the **ways** of the | Lord\* : that great is  
the **glory** | of the | Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he **respect** unto the |  
lowly : as for the proud, he **beholdeth** | them a | far off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt **thou** re | fresh  
me : thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness of mine  
enemies, and thy **right** | hand shall | save me.

8 The Lord shall make good his loving **kindness** | toward · me :  
yea, thy mercy O Lord endureth for ever ; despise not **then** the |  
works · of thine | own hands.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

## DAY XXIX.

### Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving: and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God: and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry — | land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down: and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me: **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*; that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be: **world**  
with | out — end. A | men.

# DAY XXIX.

PSALM 139.—*Domine, probasti.*

Fourth Tone.



**O** LORD, thou hast **sought** me | out and | known me : thou knowest my down-sitting and mine up-rising ; thou understandest my | thoughts — | long be | fore.

2 Thou art about my **path** and a | bout my | bed\* : **and** | spiest · out | all my | ways.

3 For lo, there is not a **word** | in my | tongue\* : but thou **O Lord**, | knowest . it | al · to | gether.

4 Thou hast fashioned **me** be | hind · and be | fore\* : **and** | laid thine | hand up | on me.

5 Such knowledge is too **wonderful** and | excel · lent | for me : **I** | cannot · at | tain · unto | it.

6 Whither shall I **go** then | from thy | Spirit : or whither **shall** I | go then | from thy | presence ?

7 If I climb up into **heaven**, | thou art | there\* : if I go down to **hell**, | thou art | there — | also.

8 If I **take** the | wings · of the | morning : and **remain** in the | utter · most | parts · of the | sea ;

9 Even there **also** shall | thy hand | lead me : **and** | thy right | hand shall | hold me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the | darkness · shall | cover me : **then** shall my | night be | turned · to | day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, but the night is as **clear** | as the | day\* : the darkness and **light** to | thee are | both a | like.

12 **For** my | reins are | thine\* : thou hast covered **me** | in my | mother's | womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am **fearfully** and | wonderfully | made\* : marvellous are thy works, and **that** my | soul — | knoweth · right | well.

14 My **bones** are | not hid | from thee : though I be made secretly, and **fashioned** be | neath — | in the | earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my **substance** | yet · being im | perfect : and in thy **book** were | all my | members | written ;

16 Which **day** by | day were | fashioned : when as **yet** | there was | none of | them.

17 How dear are thy counsels unto **me**, | O — | God\* : O how **great** | is the | sum of | them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in **number** | than the | sand\* : when I wake up | I am | present | with thee.

## DAY XXIX.

Fourth Tone.



19 Wilt thou not slay the **wicked** | O — | God\* : depart from | me ye | blood · thirsty | men.

20 For they **speak** un | righteously · a | gainst thee : and thine **enemies** | take thy | Name in | vain.

21 Do not I hate **them**, O | Lord that | hate thee : and am not I grieved with **those** that | rise — | up a | gainst thee ?

22 **Yea**, I | hate them · right | sore\* : even as | though they | were mine | enemies.

23 Try me O God, and seek the **ground** | of my | heart\* : prove **me** | and ex | amine my | thoughts.

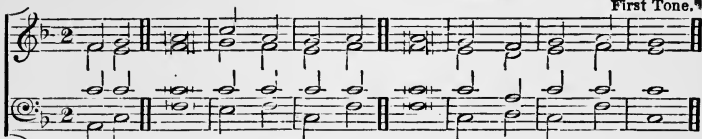
24 Look well if there be any **way** of | wickedness | in me : and **lead** me | in the | way · ever | lasting.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and to · the | Son\* : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

### PSALM 140.—*Eripe me, Domine.*

First Tone.\*



**D**E || **LIVER** me O **Lord**, | from the | evil · man : and preserve me | from the | wicked | man.

2 Who imagine **mischief** | in their | hearts : and stir up | strife — | all the · day | long.

3 They have sharpened their **tongues** | like a | serpent : adder's | poison · is | under · their | lips.

4 Keep me O Lord from the **hands** | of the · un | godly : preserve me from the wicked men, who are **purposed** to | over | throw my | goings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a **net** a | broad with | cords : **yea**, and | set traps | in my | way.

6 I said unto the Lord, **Thou** | art my | God : hear the **voice** | of my | prayers O | Lord.

7 O Lord **God**, thou | strength · of my | health : thou hast covered my **head** | in the | day of | battle.



## DAY XXIX.

8 Let not the ungodly have his **desire**, | O — | Lord : let not his mischievous imagination **prosper** | lest they | be too | proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips **fall** up | on the | head of : them : **that** | compass | me a | bout.

10 Let hot burning **coals** | fall up | on them : let them be cast into the fire and into the pit, **that** they | never **rise** | up a | gain.

11 A man full of words shall not **prosper** up | on the | earth : evil shall hunt the **wicked** | person · to | over | throw him.

12 Sure I am that the **Lord** will avenge the | poor : **and** main- | tain the | cause · of the | helpless.

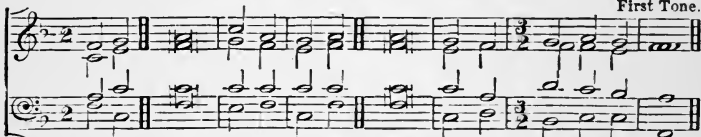
13 The righteous also shall give **thanks** | unto · thy | Name : and the **just** shall con | tinue | in thy | sight.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 141.—*Domine, clamavi.*

First Tone.



**L**ORD, I call upon thee | haste thee | unto · me : and consider my **voice** | when I | cry · un · to | thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy **sight** | as the | incense : and let the lifting up of my **hands** | be an | even · ing | sacrifice.

3 Set a watch O **Lord**, be | fore my | mouth : **and** | keep the | door of my | lips.

4 O let not my heart be **inclined** to | any | evil · thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, **lest** I | eat of | such things as | please them.

5 Let the righteous rather | smite me | friendly : **and** | — re | prove | me.

6 But let not their precious **balms** | break my | head : yea I will **pray** | yet a | gainst their | wickedness.

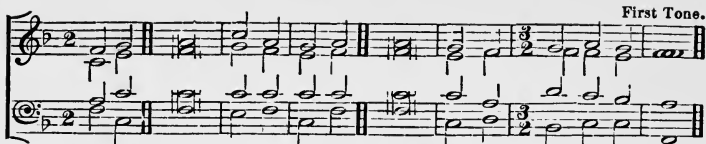
7 Let their judges be **overthrown** in | stony | places : that they may **hear** my | words for | they are | sweet.

8 Our bones lie **scattered** be | fore the | pit : like as when one breaketh and **heweth** | wood up | on the | earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto **thee**, | O — | Lord God : in thee is my **trust**, O | cast not | out my | soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that **they** have | laid — | for me : and **from** the | traps · of the | wick · ed | doers.

## DAY XXIX.



11 Let the ungodly fall into their **own** | nets to | gether : **and** |  
let me | ev · er · es | cape them.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end · A | men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 142.—*Voce mea ad Dominum.*



I || cried unto the **Lord** with my | voice\* : yea, even unto the  
Lord did I **make** my | suppli | cation.

2 I poured out my complaints be | fore him : and shewed him |  
of my | trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heaviness, thou **knewest** my | path\* :  
in the way wherein I walked have they privily **laid** a | snare — |  
for me.

4 I looked also upon my | right hand : and saw there was no  
**man** | that would | know me.

5 I had no **place** to | flee unto : and no man **cared** | for my |  
soul.

6 I cried unto thee O **Lord**, and | said\* : Thou art my hope, and  
my portion in the | land · of the | living.

7 Consider **my** com | plaint\* : for I am | brought · very | low.

8 O deliver me **from** my | persecutors : for they **are** too | strong  
— | for me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give thanks unto  
**thy** | Name\* : which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the  
righteous **resort** | unto · my | company.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** without | end. A | men.

## DAY XXIX.

PSALM 143.—*Domine, exaudi.*

**H**EAR my prayer O Lord, and consider **my** de | sire\* : hearken  
unto me for thy **truth** and | righteousness' | sake.

2 And enter not into judgment **with** thy | servant : for in thy  
sight shall no **man** | living · be | justified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my  
life **down** to the | ground\* : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the  
**men** that have | been long | dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit **vexed** with | in me : and my **heart**  
with | in · me is | desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon **all** thy |  
works\* : yea, I exercise myself in the **works** | of thy | hands.

6 I stretch forth my **hands** | unto thee : my soul gaspeth unto  
**thee** as a | thirsty | land.

7 Hear me O Lord and that soon, for my spirit **waxeth** |  
faint\* : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that  
go **down** | into · the | pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning,  
for in **thee** is my | trust\* : shew thou me the way that I should  
walk in, for I lift **up** my | soul unto | thee.

9 Deliver me O **Lord** from mine | enemies : for I **flee** unto |  
thee to | hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou **art**  
my | God\* : let thy loving Spirit lead me **forth** into the | land  
of | righteousness.

11 Quicken me O Lord, **for** thy | Name's sake : and for thy  
righteousness' sake **bring** my | soul · out of | trouble.

12 And of thy goodness **slay** mine | enemies : and destroy all  
them that vex my soul ; **for** I | am thy | servant.

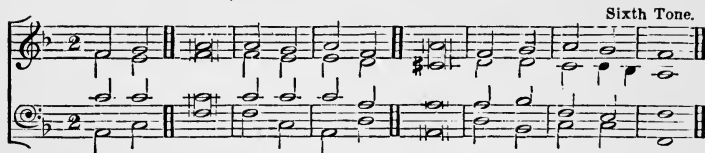
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** without | end. A | men.

# DAY XXX.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



¶ come let us sing | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his presence | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the Lord | is a | great God : and a great | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth : and the  
strength of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is his, | and he | made it ; and his hands pre | pared ·  
the | dry — | land.

6 O come let us | worship · and | fall down : and kneel be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
pasture | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the day of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 When your | fathers | tempted · me : proved | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I swear | in my | wrath : that they should not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be :  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXX.

PSALM 144.—*Benedictus Dominus.*



**B**LESSED || be the | Lord my | strength : who teacheth my  
hands to **war**, | and my | fin · gers to | fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my de-  
fender in | whom I | trust : who subdueth my | people | thät is |  
under me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast **such** re | spect — | unto ·  
him : or the son of **man**, | that thou | sö re | gardest him ?

4 Man is **like** a | thing of | nought : his **time** | passeth · a | way  
like a | shadow.

5 Bow thy heavens O **Lord**, | and come | down : **touch** the |  
mountains | and they shall | smoke.

6 Cast **forth** thy | lightning · and | tear them : shoot **out** thine |  
arrows | änd con | sume them.

7 Send **down** thine | hand · from a | bove : deliver me and take  
me out of the great **waters** | from the | hand of strange | children ;

8 Whose **mouth** | talketh · of | vanity : and their right **hand** |  
is a | right hand of | wickedness.

9 I will sing a new song unto **thee**, | O — | God : and sing  
praises unto **thee** up | on a | ten · string · ed | lute.

10 Thou hast given **victory** | unto | kings : and hast delivered  
David thy **servant** | from the | peril · of · the | sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the **hand** of | strange — | child-  
ren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right **hand** | is a |  
right · hand · of in |iquity.

12 That our sons may **grow** | up · as the | young plants : and  
that our daughters may be as the **polished** | corners | öf the |  
temple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with **all** |  
manner · of | store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands,  
and **ten** | thousands | in öur | streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to **labour** that | there be | no  
de · cay : no leading into captivity, and **no** com | plaining | in  
öur | streets.

15 Happy are the **people** that | are in | such a · case : yea  
blessed are the **people** who | have the | Lord for their | God.

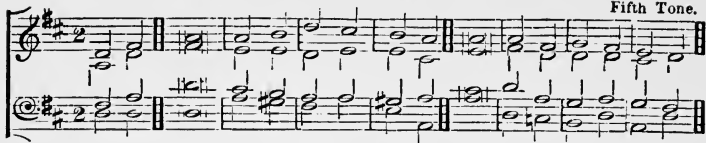
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd · A | men.

# DAY XXX.

PSALM 145.—*Exaltabo te, Deus.*

Fifth Tone.



**I** WILL || magnify **thee**, | O — | God my | King : and I will praise  
thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.

2 Every **day** will | I give | thanks — | unto thee : and praise  
thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.

3 Great is the **Lord**, and **marvellous** | wor · thy | to be | praised :  
**there** | is no | end of · his | greatness.

4 One generation shall **praise** thy | works — | unto · a | nother  
and | — de | clare thy | power.

5 As for me, **I** will be | talking | of thy | worship : thy **glory**  
thy | praise and | wondrous | works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the **might** | of thy | marvellous |  
acts : and **I** will | also | tell of · thy | greatness.

7 The memorial of thine **abundant** | kindness | shall be |  
shewed : **and** | men shall | sing of · thy | righteousness.

8 The **Lord** | — is | gracious · and | merciful : **long** | suffering  
and | of great | goodness.

9 The **Lord** is | loving | unto | every · man : and his **mercy** is |  
over | all his | works.

10 All thy **works** | praise — | thee, O | Lord : **and** thy | saints  
give | thanks — | unto · thee.

11 They **shew** the | glory | of thy | kingdom : **and** | talk of |  
thy — | power ;

12 That thy power, thy **glory** and | mightiness | of thy | king-  
dom : **might** | — be | known · unto | men.

13 Thy kingdom **is** an | ever | lasting | kingdom : and thy  
dominion en | dureth · through | out all | ages.

14 The **Lord** upholdeth | all — | such as | fall : and **lifteth** | up  
all | those that · are | down.

15 The eyes of all **wait** up | on — | thee O | Lord : and thou  
givest **them** their | meat in | due — | season.

16 **Thou** | openest | thine — | hand : and **fillest** | all things |  
living · with | plenteousness.

17 The **Lord** is | righteous · in | all his | ways : **and** | holy · in |  
all his | works.

18 The **Lord** is nigh unto **all** | them that | call up | on him : yea  
all **such** as | call up | on him | faithfully.

19 He will **fulfil** the de | sire of | them that | fear him : he also  
will **hear** their | cry — | and will | help them.

# DAY XXX.

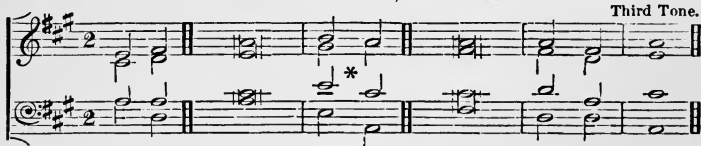
20 The **Lord** pre | serveth · all | them that | love him : but scat-  
tereth abroad | — — | all the · un | godly.

21 My **mouth** shall | speak the | praise · of the | **Lord** : and let  
all flesh give thanks unto his **holy** | **Name** for | ever · and | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and — | to the | **Son** : and | — — |  
to the | **Holy** · **Ghost** ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now, and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** | — with | out end. | **A** · men.

PSALM 146.—*Lauda, anima mea.*



**P**RAISE THE || **Lord** O my soul ; while I live will I **praise** the |  
**Lord**\* : yea as long as I have any being, I will sing  
**praises** | unto · my | **God**.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any **child** of | **man**\* :  
for **there** is | no help | in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he shall turn **again**  
to his | **earth**\* : and then **all** his | thoughts — | perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the **God** of **Jacob** for his | help\* . and  
whose hope is **in** the | **Lord** his | **God** ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea and **all** that there | in  
is : who **keepeth** his | promise · for | ever ;

6 Who helpeth them to right that **suffer** | wrong\* : **who** | feed-  
eth · the | hungry.

7 The **Lord** looseth **men** out of | prison : the **Lord** **giveth** | sight ·  
to the | blind.

8 The **Lord** helpeth **them** that are | fallen : the **Lord** **careth** |  
for the | righteous.

9 The **Lord** careth for the strangers ; he defendeth the **father-**  
less and | widow : as for the way of the ungodly, he **turneth** it |  
upside | down.

10 The **Lord** thy **God** O **Sion**, shall be **King** for | evermore : and  
throughout | all · gener | ations.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, **and** to the | **Son**\* : **and** to the |  
**Holy** | **Ghost** ;

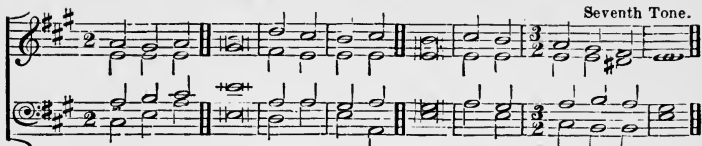
As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** without | end. **A** | men.

# DAY XXX.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 147.—*Laudate Dominum.*

Seventh Tone.



**O** PRAISE THE || Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises | unto · our | God : yea a joyful and pleasant | thing it | is to be | thankful.

2 The Lord doth **build** | up Je | rusalem : and **gather** to | ge-  
ther · the | out · casts of | Israel.

3 He healeth those that **are** | broken · in | heart : and **giveth** |  
medicine · to | heāle their | sickness.

He telleth the **number** | of the | stars : **and** | calleth · them | all  
by their | names.

5 Great is our Lord, and **great** | is his | power : **yea**, | and his  
wis · dom is | infinite.

6 The Lord **setteth** | up the | meek : and **bringeth** the un- |  
godly | down to the | ground.

7 O sing unto the **Lord** | with thanks | giving : sing **praises**  
up | on the | harp · unto · our | God ;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and **prepareth** | rain ·  
for the | earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the moun-  
tains, and **herb** | for the | use of | men ;

9 Who giveth **fodder** | unto · the | cattle : and feedeth the  
**young** | ravens | that call up | on him.

10 He hath no pleasure **in** the | strength · of an | horse : nei-  
ther **delighteth** | he in | any · mān's | legs.

11 But the Lord's **delight** is in | them that | fear him : **and** | put  
their | trust in his | mercy.

12 Praise the **Lord**, | O Je | rusalem : **praise** | — thy | God  
Ö | Sion.

13 For he hath made fast the **bars** | of thy | gates : and **hath** |  
blessed · thy | chil · dren with | in thee.

14 He maketh **peace** | in thy | borders : and filleth **thee** | with  
the | flour of | wheat.

15 He sendeth **forth** his com | mandment · up | on earth : **and**  
his | word — | runn · eth · very | swiftly.

16 He **giveth** | snow like | wool : **and** | scattereth · the | hoar-  
frost like | ashes.

17 He casteth **forth** his | ice like | morsels : who is able | to  
a | bide his | frost.

18 He sendeth **out** his | word and | melteth · them : he bloweth  
with his **wind**, | and the | wā · ters | flow.



## DAY XXX.

19 He sheweth his **word** unto Jacob : his **statutes** and | ordi-  
nances | ün · to | Israel.

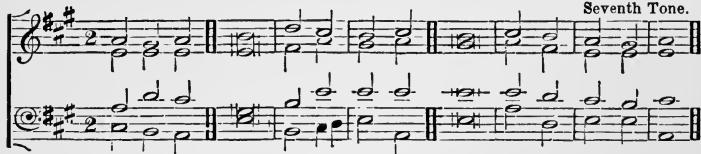
20 He hath not dealt **so** with | any | nation : neither have the  
heathen | knowledge | öf his | laws.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. · A | men.

### PSALM 148.—*Laudate Dominum.*

Seventh Tone.



**O** **PRAISE** the | Lord of | heaven : **praise** | — him | in the |  
height.

2 **Praise** him **all** ye | angels · of | his : **praise** | — him | all his | host.

3 **Praise** him | sun and | moon : **praise** him | all ye | stars  
and | light.

4 **Praise** him | all ye | heavens : and ye **waters** that | are a- |  
bove the | heavens.

5 Let them **praise** the | Name · of the | Lord : for he spake the  
word and they were made ; he **commanded** | and they | were  
cre | ated.

6 He hath made them **fast** for | ever · and | ever : he hath given  
them a **law** | which shall | not be | broken.

7 **Praise** the | Lord up · on | earth : **ye** | dragons · and | all — |  
deeps ;

8 Fire and **hail** | snow and | vapours : **wind** and | storm ful |  
filling · his | word ;

9 **Mountains** | and all | hills : **fruitful** | trees and | all — | cedars ;

10 **Beasts** | and all | cattle : **worms** | — and | feathered | fowls ;

11 Kings of the **earth** | and all | people : princes and **all** |  
judges | of the | world ;

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, **praise** the |  
Name · of the | Lord : for his Name only is excellent, **and** his |  
praise a · bove | heaven and | earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; **all** his | saints shall |  
praise him : even the children of Israel, even the | people · that |  
serveth | him.

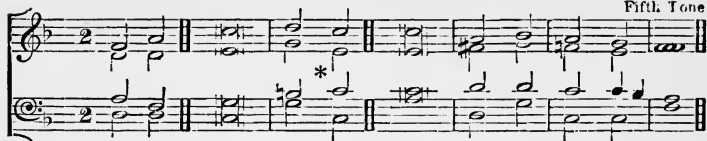
Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXX.

PSALM 149.—*Cantate Domino.*

Fifth. Tone



Ü || sing unto the **Lord** a | new song : **let** the congre | gation ·  
of | saints— | praise him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in **him** that | made him : and let the  
children of **Sion** be | joyful | in their | King.

3 Let them praise his **Name** in the | dance\*: let them sing  
praises unto | him with | tabret · and | harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his | people : **and** | helpeth ·  
the | meek— | hearted.

5 Let the saints be **joyful** with | glory : **let** them re | joice— | in  
their | beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their | mouth\* : **and** a | two-  
edged | sword in · their | hands ;

7 To be **avenged** of the | heathen : **and** | — to re | buke the |  
people ;

8 To bind their **kings** in | chains\* ; **and** their | nobles · with |  
links of | iron.

9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is | written : **Such** |  
honour · have | all his | saints.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 150.—*Laudate Dominum.*

O praise **God** in his | holiness : praise him in the | firma ·  
ment | of his | power.

2 Praise him in his noble | acts\* : praise him according | to  
his | excellent | greatness.

3 Praise him in the **sound** of the | trumpet : **praise** him up | on  
the | lute and | harp.

4 Praise him in the **cymbals** and | dances : **praise** him up | on  
the | strings and | pipe.

5 Praise him upon the **well-tuned** | cymbals : **praise** him  
up | on the | loud — | cymbals.

6 Let every **thing** that hath | breath\* : **praise** | — — | — the |  
Lord.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXXI.

## Morning Prayer.

PSALM 95. *Venite, exultemus Domino.*



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew **ourselves** | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his — | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre|pared ·  
the | dry — | land.

6 O **come**, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

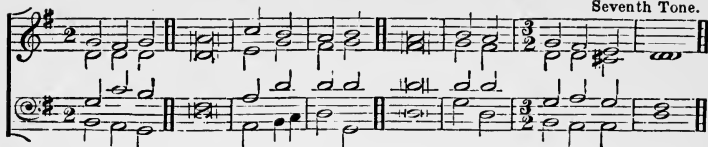
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men

# DAY XXXI.

## PSALM 144.—*Benedictus Dominus.*

Seventh Tone.



**B**LESSÈD || be the | Lord my | strength : who teacheth my  
hands to **war**, | and my | fin · gers · to | fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my de-  
fender in | whom I | trust : who subdueth my | people | thät is |  
under me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast **such** res | pect — | unto ·  
him : or the son of **man**, | that thou | sö re | gardest him ?

4 Man is **like** a | thing of | nought : his **time** | passeth · a | way  
like a | shadow.

5 Bow thy heavens O **Lord**, | and come | down : **touch** the |  
mountains | and they shall | smoke.

6 Cast **forth** thy | lightning · and | tear them : shoot **out** thine |  
arrows | and con | sume them.

7 Send **down** thine | hand · from a | bove : deliver me and take  
me out of the great **waters** | from the | hand of strange | children ;

8 Whose **mouth** | talketh · of | vanity : and their right **hand** |  
is a | right hand of | wickedness.

9 I will sing a new song unto **thee**, | O — | God : and sing  
praises unto **thee** up | on a | ten · string · ed | lute.

10 Thou hast given **victory** | unto | kings : and hast delivered  
David thy **servant** | from the | peril · of · the | sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the **hand** of | strange | child-  
ren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right **hand** | is a |  
right · hand · of in | iquity.

12 That our sons may **grow** | up · as the | young plants : and  
that our daughters may be as the **polished** | corners | öf the |  
temple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with **all** |  
manner · of | store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands,  
and **ten** | thousands | in öür | streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to **labour** that | there be | no  
de · cay : no leading into captivity, and **no** com | plaining | in  
öür | streets.

15 Happy are the **people** that | are in | such a · case : yea  
blessed are the **people** who | have the | Lord for their | God.

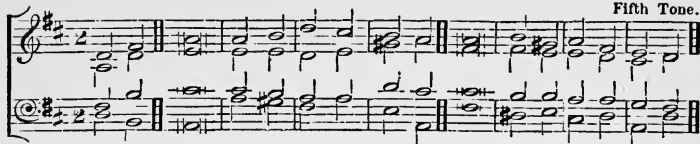
Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

Äs · it | was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.

# DAY XXXI.

PSALM 145.—*Exaltabo te Deus.*

Fifth Tone.



**I** WILL || magnify thee, | O — | God my | King : and I will  
praise thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.

2 Every day will | I give | thanks — | unto thee : and praise  
thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous | wor · thy | to be | praised :  
there | is no | end of · his | greatness.

4 One generation shall praise thy | works — | unto · a | nother :  
and | — de | clare thy | power.

5 As for me, I will be | talking | of thy | worship : thy glory  
thy | praise and | wondrous | works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might | of thy | marvellous |  
acts : and I will | also | tell of · thy | greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant | kindness | shall be |  
shewed : and | men shall | sing of · thy | righteousness.

8 The Lord | — is | gracious · and | merciful : long | suffering ·  
and | of great | goodness.

9 The Lord is | loving | unto | every · man : and his mercy is |  
over | all his | works.

10 All thy works | praise — | thee O | Lord : and thy | saints  
give | thanks — | unto · thee.

11 They shew the | glory | of thy | kingdom : and | talk of |  
thy — | power ;

12 That thy power, thy glory and | mightiness | of thy | king-  
dom : might | — be | known · unto | men.

13 Thy kingdom is an | ever | lasting | kingdom : and thy do-  
minion en | dureth · through | out all | ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth | all — | such as | fall : and lifteth | up  
all | those that · are | down.

15 The eyes of all wait up | on — | thee O | Lord : and thou  
givest them their | meat in | due — | season.

16 Thou | openest | thine — | hand : and fillest | all things |  
living · with | plenteousness.

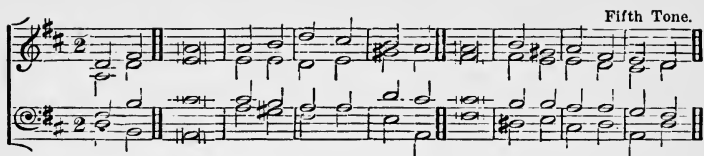
17 The Lord is | righteous · in | all his | ways : and | holy · in |  
all his | works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all | them that | call up | on him :  
yea all such as | call up | on him | faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the de | sire of | them that | fear him : he also  
will hear their | cry — | and will | help them.

20 The Lord pre | serveth · all | them that | love him : but scat-  
tereth abroad | — — | all the · un | godly.

# DAY XXXI.

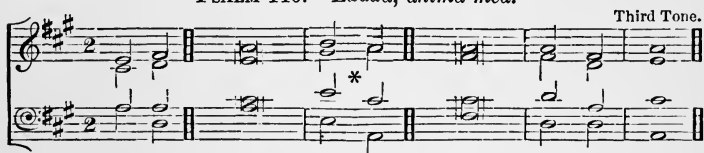


21 My **mouth** shall | speak the | praise · of the | Lord : and let  
all flesh give thanks unto his **holy** | Name for | ever · and | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and — | to the | Son : **and** — — |  
to the | **Holy** · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** | — with | out end. | A · men.

## PSALM 146.—*Lauda, anima mea.*



**P**RAISE THE || Lord O my soul ; while I live will I **praise** the |  
Lord\* : yea as long as I have any being, I will sing **praises** |  
unto · my | God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any **child** of | man\* :  
for **there** is | no help | in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he shall turn **again**  
to his | earth\* : and then **all** his | thoughts — | perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob **for** his | help\* : and  
whose hope is **in** the | Lord his | God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea and **all** that there | in  
is : who **keepeth** his | promise · for | ever ;

6 Who helpeth them to right that **suffer** | wrong\* : **who** | feed-  
eth · the | hungry.

7 The Lord looseth **men** out of | prison : the Lord **giveth** |  
sight · to the | blind.

8 The Lord helpeth **them** that are | fallen : the Lord **careth** |  
for the | righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; he defendeth the **father-**  
less and | widow : as for the way of the ungodly, he **turneth** it |  
upside | down.

10 The Lord thy God O Sion, shall be **King** for | evermore : and  
throughout | all · gene | rations.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the |  
**Holy** | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** without | end. A | men.

# DAY XXXI.

## Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 147.—*Laudate Dominum.*

First Tone.



Ö || praise the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises | unto · our | God : yea a joyful and pleasant | thing it | is to be | thankful.

2 The Lord doth **build** | up Je | rusalem : and **gather** to- | gether · the | out · casts of | Israel.

3 He healeth those that **are** | broken · in | heart : and **giveth** | medicine · to | heāl their | sickness.

4 He telleth the **number** | of the | stars : **and** | calleth · them | all by their | names.

5 Great is our Lord, and **great** | is his | power : **yea**, | and his | wis · dom is | infinite.

6 The Lord **setteth** | up the | meek : and **bringeth** the un | godly | down to the | ground.

7 O sing unto the **Lord** | with thanks | giving : sing praises up | on the | harp · unto · our | God ;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and **prepareth** | rain · for the | earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the moun-  
tains, and **herb** | for the | use of | men ;

9 Who giveth **fodder** | unto · the | cattle : and feedeth the **young** | ravens | that call up | on him. ·

10 He hath no pleasure in the | strength · of an | horse : neither **delighteth** | he in | any · mēn's | legs.

11 But the Lord's **delight** is in | them that | fear him : **and** | put their | trust in his | mercy.

12 Praise the **Lord**, | O Je | rusalem : **praise** | —thy | God Ö | Sion.

13 For he hath made fast the **bars** | of thy | gates : and **hath** | blessed · thy | chil · dren with | in thee.

14 He maketh **peace** | in thy | borders : and filleth **thee** | with the | flour of | wheat.

15 He sendeth **forth** his com | mandment · up | on earth : **and** his | word — | runn · eth · very | swiftly.

16 He **giveth** | snow like | wool : **and** | scattereth · the | hoar-  
frost like | ashes.

# DAY XXXI.

First Tone.



17 He casteth forth his | ice like | morsels : who is able | to  
a | bide his | frost ?

18 He sendeth out his | word and | melteth · them : he bloweth  
with his **wind**, | and the | wä · ters | flow.

19 He sheweth his **word** | unto | Jacob : his **statutes** and | ordi ·  
nances | ün · to | Israel.

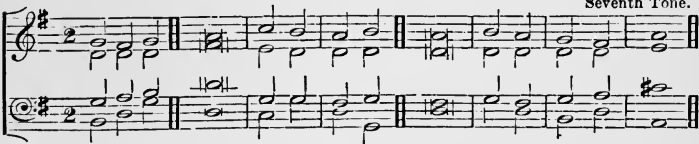
20 He hath not dealt **so** with | any | nation : neither have the  
heathen | knowledge | öf his | laws.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd. A | men.

## PSALM 148.—*Laudate Dominum.*

Seventh Tone.



Ö || **PRAISE** the | Lord of | heaven : **praise** | — him | in the |  
height.

2 **Praise** him **all** ye | angels · of | his : **praise** | — him | all his |  
host.

3 **Praise** him | sun and | moon : **praise** him | all ye | stars  
and | light.

4 **Praise** him | all ye | heavens : and ye **waters** that | are a |  
bove the | heavens.

5 Let them **praise** the | Name · of the | Lord : for he spake the  
word and they were made ; he **commanded** | and they | were  
cre | ated.

6 He hath made them **fast** for | ever · and | ever : he hath  
given them a **law** | which shall | not be | broken.

7 **Praise** the | Lord up · on | earth : **ye** | dragons · and | all — |  
deeps ;

8 Fire and **hail** | snow and | vapours : **wind** and | storm ful |  
filling · his | word ;

9 **Mountains** | and all | hills : **fruitful** | trees and | all — | cedars ;



# DAY XXXI.

10 **Beasts** | and all | cattle : **worms** | —and | feathered | fowls ;  
 11 **Kings** of the **earth** | and all | people : **princes** and **all** |  
 judges | of the | world ;

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, **praise**  
 the | Name · of the | Lord : for his Name only is excellent, and  
 his | praise a · bove | heaven and | earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; all his | saints shall |  
 praise him : even the children of Israel, even the | people · that |  
 serveth | him.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | **Son** : and | to the |  
 Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

## PSALM 149.—*Cantate Domino.*



Ö || sing unto the **Lord** a | new song : let the congre | gation ·  
 of | saints— | praise him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in **him** that | made him : and let the  
 children of **Sion** be | joyful | in their | King.

3 Let them praise his **Name** in the | dance\* : let them sing  
 praises unto | him with | tabret · and | harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his | people : and | helpeth ·  
 the meek— | hearted.

5 Let the saints be joyful with | glory : let them re | joice | in  
 their | beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their | mouth\* : and a | two-  
 edged | sword in · their | hands ;

7 To be avenged of the | heathen : and | — to re | buke the |  
 people ;

8 To bind their **kings** in | chains\* : and their | nobles · with |  
 links of | iron.

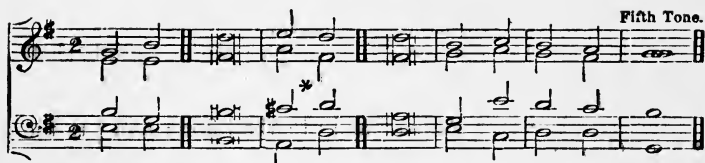
9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is | written : **Such** |  
 honour · have | all his | saints.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, and to the | **Son**\* : and | to the |  
 Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# DAY XXXI.

## PSALM 150.—*Laudate Dominum.*



**O** praise **God** in his | holiness : praise him in the | firma ·  
ment | of his | power.

2 Praise him in his noble | acts\* : praise him according | to  
his | excellent | greatness.

3 Praise him in the sound of the | trumpet : praise him up | on  
the | lute and | harp.

4 Praise him in the cymbals and | dances : praise him up | on  
the | strings and | pipe.

5 Praise him upon the well-tuned | cymbals : praise him  
up | on the | loud— | cymbals.

6 Let every thing that hath | breath\* : praise | — — | —the |  
Lord.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be :  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS

ON

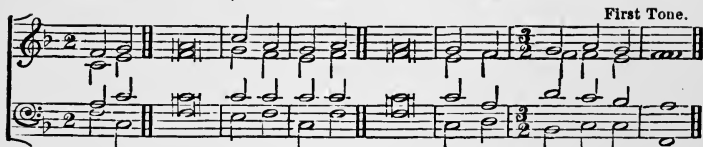
CERTAIN DAYS.



# CHRISTMAS DAY.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



**O** || come let us sing | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his presence | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** | of the | hills is his | also.

5 'The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his | hands pre | par · ed ·  
the | dry land.

6 O come, let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts : as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | in · to · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Ho | ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 19.—*Cæll enarrant.*

Eighth Tone.



**T**HE ð heavens declare the glory of | God\* : and the firmament |  
sheweth · his | handy-work.

2 One day telleth a | nother : and one night certi | fieth ·  
a | nother.

3 There is neither speech nor | lan · guage : but their voices are |  
heard a | mong them.

4 Their sound is gone out into | all lands : and their words into  
the ends | of the | world.

5 In them hath he set a tabernacle for the | sun\* : which cometh  
forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a giant  
to | run his | course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and  
runneth about unto the end of it a | gain\* : and there is nothing  
hid | from the | heat there · of.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, converting the | soul\* :  
the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom | unto · the |  
simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and rejoice the | heart\* :  
the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth light | unto ·  
the | eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and endureth for | ever : the  
judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous | alto | gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea than much | fine  
gold : sweeter also than honey | and the | honey-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is thy servant | taught\* : and in keeping  
of them | there is | great re · ward.

12 Who can tell how oft he of | fendeth : O cleanse thou me |  
from my | secret faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get  
the dominion | over me : so shall I be undefiled and innocent | from  
the | great of · fence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my |  
heart\* : be alway acceptable | in thy | sight,

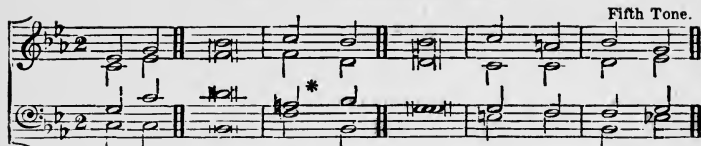
15 O | Lord\* : my strength, and | my re | deemer.

Glo · ry ð be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it ð was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be :  
world with | out end. | A · men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 45.—*Eructavit cor meum.*



**M**Y heart is inditing of a good matter : I speak of the things which I have **made** unto the King.

2 My tongue is the pen\* : of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men\* : full of grace are thy lips, because God hath **blessed** thee for ever.

4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most Mighty : according to thy worship and re-nown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine honour : ride on because of the word of truth, of meekness and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued unto thee : even in the midst among the King's enemies.

7 Thy seat O God endureth for ever : the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness and hated iniquity : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, aloes and cassia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter and consider, incline thine ear\* : forget also thine own people and thy father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beauty : for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift\* : like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplication before thee.

14 The King's daughter is all glorious with in\* : her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needlework : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be brought unto thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought\* : and shall enter into the King's — palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have children : whom thou mayest make princes in all lands.

PROPER PSALMS.

Fifth Tone.

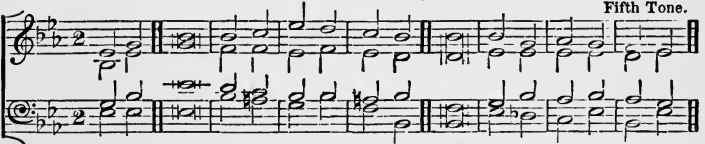


18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to a | nother :  
therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, | world with · out | end.  
Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be :  
world with | out end. | A · men.

PSALM 85.—*Benedixisti, Domini.*

Fifth Tone.



**L**ORD, thou art become | gracious | unto · thy | land : thou hast  
turned a | way the · cap | tivity · of | Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the of | fence — | of thy | people : and |  
covered | all their | sins.

3 Thou hast taken away | all — | thy dis | pleasure : and turned  
thyself from thy | wrathful | indig | nation.

4 Turn us | then O | God our | Saviour : and let thine | anger |  
cease — | from us,

5 Wilt thou be dis | pleased · at | us for | ever : and wilt thou  
stretch out thy wrath from one gener | ation | to a | nother ?

6 Wilt thou not | turn a | gain and | quicken · us : that thy peo-  
ple | may re | joice — | in thee ?

7 Shew | us thy | mercy · O | Lord : and | grant us | thy sal | vation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord | God will | say con | cerning ·  
me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, and to his saints |  
that they | turn · not a | gain.

9 For his salvation is | nigh — | them that | fear him : that glory  
may | dwell — | in our | land.

10 Mercy and | truth are | met to | gether : righteousness and |  
peace have | kissed · each | other.

11 Truth shall | flourish | out · of the | earth : and righteousness  
hath | looked | down from | heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall | shew — | loving | kindness : and our |  
land shall | give her | increase.

13 Righteous | ness shall | go be | fore him : and he shall direct  
his | going | in the | way.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and | to the | Son : and | — — | to  
the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and | ev · er | shall be :  
world | — with | out end. | A · men.



# Evening Prayer.

PSALM 89.—*Misericordias Domini.*

Seventh Tone.



**M**Y SÖNG || shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of the | Lord :  
with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one  
gener | ation | to a | nother.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be **set** | up for | ever : thy truth  
shalt **thou** | stablish | in the | heavens.

3 I have made a **covenant** | with my | chosen : I have **sworn** |  
unto | David · my | servant.

4 Thy seed will I | stablish · for | ever : and set up thy throne  
from one gener | ation | to a | nother.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall **praise** thy | wondrous | works :  
and thy truth in the **congre** | gation | of the | saints.

6 For who is **he** a | mong the | clouds : that shall **be** com | pared |  
unto · the | Lord ?

7 And what is **he** a | mong the | gods : that shall **be** | like — |  
unto · the | Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the **council** | of the | saints :  
and to be had in reverence of all **them** | that are | round a | bout him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, **who** is | like — | unto · thee : thy truth  
most mighty **Lord**, | is on | every | side.

10 Thou rulest the **raging** | of the | sea : thou stillest the **waves**  
there | of when | they a | rise.

11 Thou hast subdued **Egypt** | and de | stroyed · it : thou hast  
scattered thine enemies **abroad** | with thy | mighty | arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the **earth** | also · is | thine : thou hast  
**aid** the foundation of the round world, and **all** | that there | in — | is.

13 Thou hast **made** the | north · and the | south : Tabor and  
**Hermon** | shall re | joice in · thy | Name.

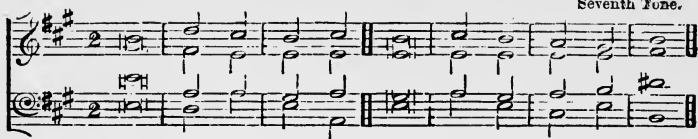
14 **Thou** | hast a | mighty · arm : strong is thy **hand**, and | high  
is | thy — | right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation | of thy | **seat** :  
mercy and **truth** shall | go be | fore thy | face.

16 Blessed is the people O **Lord** that | can re · joice | in **thee** :  
they shall **walk** | in the | light of · thy | countenance.

17 Their delight shall be **daily** | in thy | Name : and in thy  
**righteousness** | shall they | make their | boast.

18 For thou art the **glory** | of their | strength : and in thy  
loving-kindness **thou** | shalt lift | up our | horns.



19 For the | Lord is | our de-fence : the Holy **One** of | Israel | is  
our | King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto **thy** | saints and |  
saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted  
**one** | chosen | out · of the | people.

21 I have **found** | David · my | servant : with my holy | oil  
have | I a | nointed him.

22 My **hand** shall | hold him | 'fast : **and** my | arm shall |  
strengthen | him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to | do him | violence : the **son**  
of | wicked · ness | shall not | hurt him.

24 I will smite down his **foes** be | fore his | face : **and** | plague—|  
them that | hate him.

25 My truth also, and my **mercy** | shall be | with him : and in  
my **Name** | shall his | horn · be ex | alted.

26 I will set his dominion **also** | in the | sea : and his **right** |  
hand — | in the | floods.

27 He shall call me, **Thou** | art my | Father : my **God**, | and  
my | strong sal | vation.

28 And I will **make** | him my | first-born : **higher** | than the |  
kings · of the | earth.

29 My mercy will I **keep** for | him for | evermore : and my  
**covenant** | shall stand | fast — | with him.

30 His seed also will I **make** to en | dure for | ever : and his  
**throne** | as the | days of | heaven.

31 But if his **children** for | sake my | law : **and** | walk not | in  
my | judgements :

32 If they break my statutes, and **keep** not | my com | mand-  
ments : I will visit their offences with the **rod**, | and their | sin  
with | scourges.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I **not** | utterly · take |  
from him : **nor** | suffer · my | truth to | fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is  
**gone** | out of · my | lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that  
**I** | will not | fail — | David.

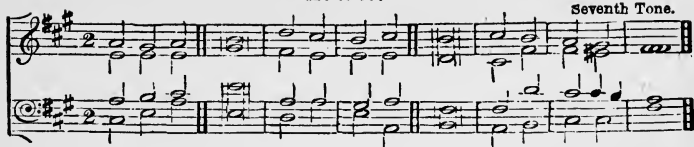
35 His **seed** shall en | dure for | ever : and his **seat** is | like · as  
the | sun be | fore me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore | as the | moon : **and as**  
the | faithful | witness · in | heaven.

PROPER PSALMS.

At v. 37.

Seventh Tone.



37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken | thine A | nointed :  
and | art dis | pleas · ed | at him.

38 Thou hast broken the **covenant** | of thy | servant : and **cast**  
his | crown — | to the | ground.

39 Thou hast over**thrown** | all his | hedges : **and** | broken | down  
his | strong holds.

40 All **they** that | go by | spoil him : and he is become a re- |  
proach — | to his | neighbours.

41 Thou hast set up the right **hand** | of his | enemies : **and** made  
all his | adver · saries | to re | joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the **edge** | of his | sword : and givest  
him **not** | victo · ry | in the | battle.

43 Thou **hast** put | out his | glory : and **cast** his | throne — |  
down · to the | ground.

44 The days of his **youth** | hast thou | shortened : **and** | covered ·  
him | with dis | honour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou **hide** thy | self for | ever : and **shall**  
thy | wrath — | burn like | fire ?

46 O remember **how** | short my | time is : wherefore **hast** thou |  
made all | men for | nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth **and** shall | not see | death : **and**  
shall he deliver his **soul** | from the | hand of | hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy **old** loving | kindnesses : which thou  
swarest **unto** | David | in thy | truth ?

49 Remember Lord, the **rebuke** | that thy | servants · have : **and**  
how I do bear in my **bosom** the re | bukes of | many | people.

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slan-  
dered the **footsteps** of | thine A | nointed : Praised be the Lord  
for ever**more**. | Amen | and A | men.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 110.—*Dixit Dominus.*

Eighth Tone.



**T**HE || Lord said unto | my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand  
until I ma'ke thine | enemies · thy | footstool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy **power** out of | Sion : be  
thou ruler, even in the **midst** a | mong thine | enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will  
offerings, with an **holy** | worship : the dew of thy birth is of the  
**womb** | of the | morning.

4 The Lord **sware**, and will | not re · pent : Thou art a Priest  
for ever after the order | of Mel | chisedech.

5 The Lord upon thy | right hand : shall wound even kings in  
the **day** | of his | wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the places  
with the **dead** | bodies : and smite in sunder the **heads** over |  
divers | countries.

7 He shall drink of the **brook** in the | way\* : therefore shall he  
lift | up his | hand.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || as in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.

PSALM 132.—*Memento Domine.*

Third Tone.



**L**ÖRD | remember | David : and | all his | trouble.

2 How he **sware** unto the | Lord\* : and vowed a vow unto  
the Almighty | God of | Jacob ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle of **mine** | house\* : nor  
climb up | into · my | bed.

PROPER PSALMS.

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine eye-lids to | slumber : neither the temples of my head to | take any | rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the temple of the | Lord\* : an habitation for the mighty | God of | Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard of the same at | Eph · rata : and found it | in the | wood.

7 We will go into his | tabernacle : and fall low on our knees be | fore his | footstool.

8 Arise, O Lord into thy | resting-place : thou, and the ark | of thy | strength.

9 Let thy priests be clothed with | righteousness : and let thy saints | sing with | joyfulness.

10 For thy servant David's | sake\* : turn not away the presence of | thine A | noited.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath unto | David : and he shall | not shrink | from it.

12 Of the fruit of thy | body : shall I set up | on thy | seat.

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, and my testimonies that I shall | learn them : their children also shall sit upon thy seat for | ever | more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation for him-| self\* : he hath | longed | for her.

15 This shall be my rest for | ever : here will I dwell, for I have a de | light there | in.

16 I will bless her victuals with | increase : and will satisfy her | poor with | bread.

17 I will deck her priests with | health\* : and her saints shall re | joice and | sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of David to | flourish : I have ordained a lantern for | mine A | noited.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe them, with | shame\* : but upon himself shall his | crown — | flourish.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be : world without | end. A | men.

# ASH-WEDNESDAY.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

First Tone.



Ö || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the **strength** of | our sal · vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King above |  
all gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
strength of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry land.

6 O **come**, let us | worship · and | fall down : and kneel before  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : proved **me**, and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have** not |  
**known** my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they should not  
**enter** | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 6.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

Second Tone.



Ö || LORD, rebuke me not in **thine** indig | nation : neither chasten  
me in | thy dis | pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me O Lord, for I am | weak\* : O Lord heal  
me, for my | bones are | vexed.

3 My soul also is **sore** | troubled : but Lord, how long | wilt  
thou | punish me?

4 Turn thee O Lord, and deliver my | soul\* : O save me for thy |  
mercy's | sake.

5 For in death no man remembereth | thee\* : and who will give  
thee | thanks · in the | pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning; every night **wash** I my | bed\* :  
and water my **couch** | with my | tears.

7 My beauty is gone for **very** | trouble : and worn away because  
of | all mine | enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that **work** | vanity : for the Lord hath  
heard the **voice** | of my | weeping.

9 The Lord hath **heard** my pe | tition : the **Lord** will re | ceive  
my | prayer :

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and **sore** | vexed : they  
shall be turned **back**, and | put to · shame | suddenly.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and to the |  
Holy | Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
world without | end. A | men.

PSALM 32.—*Beati quorum.*

Sixth Tone.



BLESSED · IS || he whose un**righteousness** | is for | given : and |  
whose | sin is | covered.

9 Blessed is the man unto whom the **Lord** im | puteth · no | sin :  
and in **whose** | spirit · there | is no | guile.

PROPER PSALMS.

Sixth Tone.



3 For **while** I | held my | tongue : my bones consumed **away** |  
through my | daily com | plaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me | day and | night : and my  
**moisture** is | like the | drought in | summer.

5 I will **acknowledge** my | sin | unto thee : and mine un-  
**righteous** | ness have | I not | hid.

6 I said, I will confess my **sins** | unto the | Lord : and so thou  
forgavest the | wickedness | of my | sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto  
thee, in a time when **thou** | mayest · be | found ; but in the great  
water-**floods** | they shall | not come | nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt **preserve** | me from |  
trouble : thou shalt compass **me** a | bout with | songs · of de |  
liverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein | thou  
shalt | go : and I will | guide thee | with mine | eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have **no** | under |  
standing : whose mouths must be held with bit and **bridle** | lest  
they | fall up | on thee.

11 Great **plagues remain** | for the · un | godly : but whoso put-  
teth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth | him on | every | side.

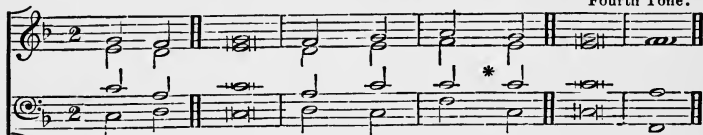
12 Be glad O ye righteous, and **rejoice** | in the | Lord : and be  
joyful, **all** | ye that · are | true of | heart.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 38.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

Fourth Tone.



**P**UT ME || not to rebuke, O Lord, | in thine | anger : neither  
chasten me in thy **heavy** dis | pleasure.

2 For thine **arrows** | stick fast | in me : and thy hand presseth  
me | sore.



PROPER PSALMS.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of | thy dis | pleasure :  
neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason of **my** | sin.

4 For my wickednesses are **gone** | over · my | head\* : and are  
like a sore burden, too heavy for **me** to | bear.

5 My wounds **stink**, and | are cor | rupt\* : **through** my | foolishness.

6 I am brought into so **great** | trouble · and | misery : that I go  
mourning all the **day** | long.

7 For my loins are filled **with a** | sore dis | ease\* : and there is  
no whole part **in** my | body.

8 I am **feeble** | and sore | smitten : I have roared for the very  
disquietness **of** my | heart.

9 Lord, Thou **knowest** | all · my de | sire\* : and my groaning is  
not **hid** | from thee.

10 My heart **panteth** my | strength hath | failed me : and the  
sight of mine eyes is **gone** | from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand **looking** up | on my |  
trouble : and my kinsmen **stood** a | far off.

12 They also that sought after my **life** | laid snares | for me :  
and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and  
imagined deceit all the **day** | long.

13 As for me, I was like a **deaf** | man and | heard not : and as  
one that is dumb, that doth not open his · | mouth.

14 I became **even** as a | man that | heareth not : and in whose  
mouth are **no** re | proofs.

15 For in Thee, O Lord **have** I | put my | trust\* : Thou shalt  
answer for me, O Lord my | God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies should **not** |  
triumph | over me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced **greatly**  
a | gainst me.

17 And I **truly** am | set · in the | plague\* : and my heaviness  
is ever **in** my | sight.

18 For I **will** con | fess my | wickedness : and be sorry **for**  
my | sin.

19 But mine enemies **live**, | and are | mighty : and they that  
hate me wrongfully are **many** in | number.

20 They also that reward evil for **good** | are a | gainst me : be-  
cause I follow the **thing** that | good is.

21 Forsake me **not**, O | Lord my | God\* : be not Thou **far** |  
from me.

22 **Haste** | Thee to | help me : O Lord God of **my** sal | vation.  
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son\* : and to the  
**Holy** | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world  
without end. **A** | men.

# Evening Prayer.

PSALM 102.—*Domine, exaudi.*

Third Tone.



**H**EAR MY || prayer, | O — | Lord : and let my | crying |  
come unto | thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the **time** | of my | trouble : incline  
thine ear unto me when I call ; O **hear** | me and | that right | soon.

3 For my days are consumed a | way like | smoke : and my  
bones are burnt **up** | as it | were a | fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten **down** and | withered · like | grass : so that  
**I** for | get to | eat my | bread.

5 For the **voice** | of my | groaning : my **bones** will | scarce  
— | cleave to · my | flesh.

6 I am become like a **pelican** | in the | wilderness : and like an  
**owl** | that is | in the | desert.

7 I have watched, and am even **as** it | were a | sparrow : that  
**sitteth** a | lone up | on the | house-top.

8 Mine enemies **revile** me | all the · day | long : and they that  
are mad upon **me** are | sworn to | gether a | gainst me.

9 For I have eaten **ashes** | as it · were | bread : **and** | mingled ·  
my | drink with | weeping ;

10 And that because of thine **indig** | nation and | wrath : for  
thou hast **taken** me | up and | cast me | down.

11 My days are **gone** | like a | shadow : **and** | I am | withered ·  
like | grass.

12 But thou O Lord, **shalt** en | dure for | ever : and thy **remem**-  
brance through | out all | gener | ations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have **mercy** up | on — | Sion : for it is  
time that thou have mercy upon **her**, | yea the | time is | come.

14 And why ? thy servants **think** up | on her | stones : and it  
pitieth **them** to | see her | in the | dust.

15 The heathen shall **fear** thy | Name O | Lord : and **all** the |  
kings · of the | earth thy | Majesty ;

16 When the **Lord** shall | build up | Sion : and **when** his |  
glory | shall ap | pear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the **prayer** of the | poor — |  
destitute : **and** de | spiseth | not · their de | sire.

18 This shall be written for **those** | that come | after : and the  
people which **shall** be | born shall | praise the | Lord.

19 For he hath looked **down** | from his | sanctuary : out of the  
heaven **did** the | Lord be | hold the | earth ;

PROPER PSALMS.

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as **are** | in cap | tivity : and deliver the **children** ap | pointed | unto | death ;

21 That they may declare the **Name** of the | Lord in | Sion : and his | worship | at Je | rusalem ;

22 When the people **are** | gathered • to | gether : and the **king-**doms | also • to | serve the | Lord.

23 He brought down my **strength** | in my | journey : and | shortened | my — | days.

24 But I said, O my God take me not away in the **midst** | of mine | age : as for Thy years, they **endure** through | out all | gener | ations.

25 Thou Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation | of the | earth : and the heavens **are** the | work of | thy — | hands.

26 They shall perish, but **thou** | shalt en | dure : they all shall **wax** | old as | doth a | garment ;

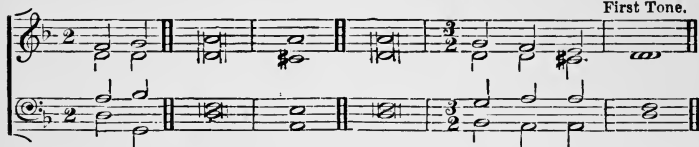
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, and **they** | shall be | changed : but thou art the **same** | and thy | years shall • not | fail.

28 The children of thy **servants** | shall con | tinue : and their seed shall **stand** | fast — | in thy | sight.

Glo • ry || be to the **Father** | and • to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As • it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : world with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 130.—*De profundis.*



**O** ÛT || of the deep have I called unto thee, **O** | Lord : **Lord** | hear my | voice.

2 O let thine ears consider | well : the **voice** | of my com | plaint.

3 If thou Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is **done** a | miss : **O Lord** | who may a | bide it ? .

4 For there is **mercy** with | thee : **therefore** | shalt thou be | feared.

5 I looked for the Lord ; my soul doth **wait** for | him : in **his** | word is my | trust.

6 My soul **fleeth** unto the | Lord : before the morning watch, I say **before** the | mörn • ing | watch.

7 O Israel trust in the Lord, for with the **Lord** there is | mercy : and with **him** is | plen • teous • re | demption.

8 And he shall **redeem** | Israel : **from** | all his | sins.

Glo • ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son : and to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As • it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : world without | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 143.—*Domine, exaudi.*

Third Tone.



**H**EAR MY || prayer O Lord, and consider my de | sire\* : hearken  
unto me for thy truth and | righteousness' | sake.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy | servant : for in thy  
sight shall no man | living · be | justified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my  
life down to the | ground\* : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the  
men that have | been long | dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vexed with | in me : and my heart  
with | in · me is | desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon all thy |  
works\* : yea, I exercise myself in the works | of thy | hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands | unto thee : my soul gaspeth unto  
thee as a | thirsty | land.

7 Hear me O Lord and that soon, for my spirit waxeth |  
faint\* : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that  
go down | into · the | pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning,  
for in thee is my | trust\* : shew thou me the way that I should  
walk in, for I lift up my | soul unto | thee.

9 Deliver me O Lord from mine | enemies : for I flee unto |  
thee to | hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art  
my | God\* : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the | land  
of | righteousness.

11 Quicken me O Lord, for thy | Name's sake : and for thy  
righteousness' sake bring my | soul · out of | trouble.

12 And of thy goodness slay mine | enemies : and destroy all  
them that vex my soul : for I | am thy | servant.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be :  
world without | end. A | men.

# GOOD - FRIDAY.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

Third Tone.



**O** || come let us **sing** unto the | **Lord\*** : let us heartily rejoice in  
the **strength** of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
shew ourselves **glad** in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a great **King** a | bove all |  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | **earth\*** : and the strength  
of the **hills** | is his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, und he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and kneel before the |  
**Lord** our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\* : and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the **sheep** | of his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\* : as  
in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : proved **me** and | saw my |  
works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\* : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they **have not** |  
known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\* : that they should not  
enter | into · my | rest.

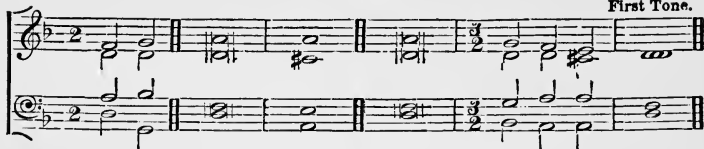
Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
without | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 22.—*Deus, Deus meus.*

First Tone.



**M**Y || God, my God look upon me ; why hast thou for | saken  
me : and art so far from my health, and from the words | of  
my com | plaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time but thou | hearest not : and  
in the night-season also | I take no | rest.

3 And thou continuest | holy : O thou | wor · ship · of | Israel.

4 Our fathers hoped | in thee : they trusted in thee and | thou  
didst de | liver them.

5 They called upon thee and were | holpen : they put their trust  
in thee and | were not con | founded.

6 But as for me, I am a worm and no | man : a very scorn of  
men, and the out | cast of the | people.

7 All they that see me laugh me to | scorn : they shoot out their  
lips, and | shake their heads, | saying,

8 He trusted in God that he would de | liver him : let him de-  
liver him | if he will | have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my mother's | womb : thou  
wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my | moth · er's | breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was | born : thou art  
my God, even from my | moth · er's | womb.

11 O go not from me, for trouble is hard at | hand : and there  
is | none to | help me.

12 Many oxen are come a | bout me : fat bulls of Basan close  
me in | on ever · y | side.

13 They gape upon me with their | mouths : as it were a ramp-  
ing and a | roar · ing | lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of |  
joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is even | like ·  
melt · ing | wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue  
cleaveth to my | gums : and thou shalt bring me into the | dust  
of | death.

16 For many dogs are come a | bout me : and the counsel of the  
wicked layeth | siege a | gainst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell all my |  
bones : they stand staring and | look · ing · up | on me.

PROPER PSALMS.

18 They part my garments a | mong them : and cast lots up | ōn my | vesture.

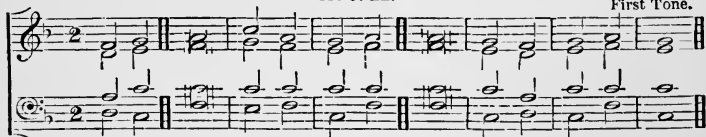
19 But be not thou far from me, O | Lord : thou art my suc-  
cour | haste thee to | help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the | sword : my darling from the |  
power of the | dog.

21 Save me from the lion's | mouth : thou hast heard me also  
from among the | horns of the | unicorns.

At v. 22.

First Tone.



22 I will declare thy **Name** | unto · my | brethren : in the midst  
of the congre | gation | will I | praise thee.

23 O praise the **Lord** | ye that | fear him : magnify him all ye  
of the seed of Jacob, and **fear** him | all ye | seed of | Israel ;

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the **low** es | tate · of  
the | poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called |  
unto | him he | heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the **great** | congre | gation : my vows  
will I perform in the | sight of | them that | fear him.

26 The poor shall eat, | and be | satisfied : they that seek after  
the Lord shall praise him, your | heart shall | live for | ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be  
turned | unto · the | Lord : and all the kindreds of the **nations**  
shall | wor | ship be | fore him.

28 For the **kingdom** | is the | Lord's : and he is the **Govern** | our  
a | mong the | people.

29 All **such** as be | fat up · on | earth : have | eat — | en and |  
worshipped.

30 All they that go down into the **dust** shall | kneel be | fore  
him : and no **man** hath | quicken · ed | his own | soul.

31 **My** | seed shall | serve him : they shall be counted unto the  
**Lord** | for a | gener | ation.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall de | clare his |  
righteousness : unto a people that shall be **born** | whom the | Lord  
hath | made.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 40.—*Expectans expectari.*



I || waited patiently for the | Lord\*: and he inclined unto me  
and | heard my | calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire  
and | clay\*: and set my feet upon the rock and | ordered · my |  
goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my | mouth\*: even a thanks-  
giving | unto · our | God.

4 Many shall see it and | fear\*: and shall put their trust | in  
the | Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the | Lord\*: and  
turned not unto the proud, and to such as go a | bout with | lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou  
hast done, like as be also thy thoughts which are to | us-ward: and  
yet there is no man that ordereth | them | unto thee.

7 If I should declare them, and speak | of them: they should be  
more than I am | able · to ex | press.

8 Sacrifice and meat-offering, thou | wouldest not: but mine  
ears | hast thou | opened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin hast thou not re | quired:  
then said I, | Lo I | come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should  
fulfil thy will, O my | God\*: I am content to do it; yea, thy law is  
with | in my | heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great congre | ga-  
tion: lo, I will not refrain my lips O Lord, and that thou | knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteousness within my | heart\*: my talk  
hath been of thy truth and of | thy sal | vation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mercy and | truth\*: from  
the great | congre | gation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O | Lord\*: let thy  
loving-kindness and thy truth | alway · pre | serve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me; my sins have  
taken such hold upon me that I am not able to | look up: yea,  
they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my |  
heart hath | failed me.



PROPER PSALMS.

16 O Lord let it be thy **pleasure** to de | liver me : make **haste**,  
O | Lord, to | help me.

17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together, that seek  
after my **soul** to de | stroy it : let them be driven backward and  
put to **rebuke**, that | wish me | evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and **rewarded** with | shame\* : that say  
unto me, Fie upon **thee**, | fie up | on thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be joyful and **glad** | in thee :  
and let such as love thy salvation say **alway** The | Lord be | praised.

20 As for me, I am **poor** and | needy : but the **Lord** | careth |  
for me.

21 Thou art my **helper** and re | deemer : make no long **tarry-**  
ing | O my | God.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out end. | A · men.

PSALM 54.—*Deus, in nomine.*

Sixth Tone.



SÄVE || me, O God | for thy | Name's sake : **and** a | venge me |  
in thy | strength.

2 **Hear** my | prayer O | God : **and hearken** | unto · the | words  
of · my | mouth.

3 For strangers are **risen** | up a | gainst me : **and** tyrants, which  
have not God **before** their | eyes seek | after · my | soul.

4 **Behold**, | God · is my | helper : the Lord is with **them** | that  
up | hold my | soul.

5 He shall reward **evil** | unto · mine | enemies : **destroy** thou |  
them in | thy | truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, **and praise** thy |  
Name O | Lord : **because** | it | is so | comfortable.

7 For he hath delivered me **out** of | all my | trouble : **and** mine  
eye hath **seen** his de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, | **and** · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 69.—*Salvum me fac.*

Seventh Tone.



**S**ÄVE || me | O | God : for the waters are come in | even | unto ·  
my | soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire | where no | ground is : I am  
come into deep waters | so · that the | floods run | over me.

3 I am weary of crying my | throat is | dry : my sight faileth  
me for waiting so | long up | on my | God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the | hairs ·  
of my | head : they that are mine enemies and would de | stroy  
me | guiltless are | mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I | never | took : God thou know-  
est my simpleness, and my faults | are not | hid from | thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts be  
ashamed | for my | cause : let not those that seek thee be confounded  
through me, O | Lord | God of | Israel.

7 And why ? for thy sake have I | suffered · re | proof : shame |  
hath | covered · my | face.

8 I am become a stranger | unto · my | brethren : even an alien |  
unto · my | mother's | children.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath | even | eaten me : and the  
rebukes of them that rebuked | thee are | fallen · up | on me.

10 I wept and chastened my | self with | fasting : and that was |  
turned · to | my re | proof.

11 I put on sackcloth | also : and | they | jested · up | on me.

12 They that sit in the gate | speak a | gainst me : and the |  
drunkards · make | songs up | on me.

13 But Lord I make my | prayer | unto · thee : in | an ac |  
ceptable | time.

14 Hear me O God, in the multitude | of thy | mercy : even in  
the | truth of | thy sal | vation.

15 Take me out of the mire | that I | sink not : O let me be  
delivered from them that hate me, and out | of the | deep | waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep |  
swallow · me | up : and let not the pit | shut her | mouth · up | on  
me.

PROPER PSALMS.

17 Hear me O Lord, for thy loving- | kindness · is | comfortable :  
turn thee unto me according to the | multitude | of thy | mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, for I | am in |  
trouble : O | haste | thee and | hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my | soul and | save it : O deliver me be |  
cause | of mine | enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame and | my dis |  
honour : mine adversaries are | all | in thy | sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am | full of | heavi-  
ness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man,  
neither | found I | any to | comfort me.

22 They gave me | gall to | eat : and when I was thirsty they |  
gave me | vinegar · to | drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to | take them | selves ·  
withal : and let the things that should have been for their wealth  
be unto | them · an oc | casion of | falling.

24 Let their eyes be blinded | that they | see not : and ever |  
bow thou | down their | backs.

25 Pour out thine indig | nation · up | on them : and let thy |  
wrathful · dis | pleasure · take | hold of them.

26 Let their habit | ation · be | void : and no | man to | dwell  
in · their | tents.

27 For they persecute him whom | thou hast | smitten : and they  
talk how they may vex | them whom | thou hast | wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wicked | ness · to a | nother : and |  
not come | into · thy | righteousness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book | of the | living : and not  
be | written · a | mong the | righteous.

At v. 30.

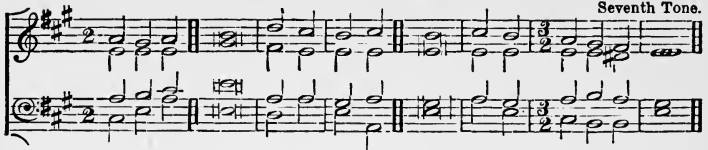


30 As for me, when I am poor | and in heaviness : thy help, O |  
God shall | lift me | up.

31 I will praise the Name of God | with a | Song : and | mag-  
nify | it with thanks | giving.

32 This also shall | please the | Lord : better than a bullock |  
that hath | horns and | hoofs.

PROPER PSALMS.



33 The humble shall consider **this** | and be | glad : seek ye after **God** | and your söl shall | live.

34 For the **Lord** | heareth the | poor : **and** des | piseth | nõt his | prisoners.

35 Let **heaven** and | earth | praise him : the **sea** and | all that | mov · eth there | in.

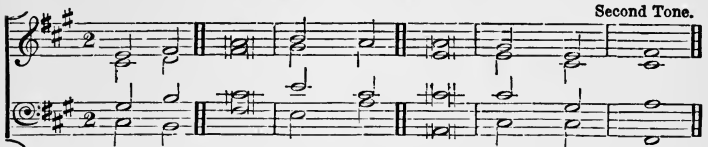
36 For God will save Sion, and **build** the | cities · of | Judah : that men may dwell **there** and | have it | in pos | session.

37 The posterity also of his **servants** | shall in | herit it : and they that **love** his | Name shall | dwell there | in.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | änd. · A | men.

PSALM 88.—*Domine Deus.*



**O** LORD || God of my salvation, I have cried day and **night** be | fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine **ear** | unto · my | calling.

2 For my soul is **full** of | trouble : and my life **draweth** | nigh unto | hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go **down** into the | pit\* : and I have been even as a **man** that | hath no | strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded and **lie** in the | grave\* : who are out of remembrance, and are cut **away** | from thy | hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the **lowest** | pit\* : in a place of **dark-**ness | and · in the | deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth **hard** up | on me : and thou hast vexed **me** with | all thy | storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance **far** | from me : and made me to **be** ab | hor · red | of them.

PROPER PSALMS.

8 I am so **fast** in | prison : **that** I | cannot · get | forth.

9 My sight faileth for **very** | trouble : Lord, I have called **daily**  
upon thee, I have stretched **forth** my | hands · unto | thee.

10 Dost thou shew wonders **among** the | dead\* : or shall the  
dead rise **up** a | gain and | praise thee ?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed **in** the | grave\* : or thy  
**faithfulness** | in des | truction ?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be **known** in the | dark\* : and  
thy righteousness in the land where **all** things | are for | gotten ?

13 Unto thee have I cried, **O** | Lord\* : and early shall my  
**prayer** | come be | fore thee.

14 Lord why abhorrest thou my | soul\* : and hidest thou thy |  
face — | from me ?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the **point** to |  
die\* : even from my youth up thy terrors have I suffered **with** a |  
troubled | mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure **goeth** | over me : and the fear of  
**thee** | hath un | done me.

17 They come round about me **daily** like | water : and compassed  
me **together** on | every | side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put **away** | from me : and hid  
mine **acquaintance** | out of · my | sight.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be :  
**world** without | end. A | men.

# E A S T E R - D A Y.

## Morning Prayer.

*Instead of the "VENITE," these Anthems shall be sung.*



**C**HRIST OUR || **passover** is | sacri | ficed | for us : **therefore** |  
let us | keep the | feast ;

2 Not with the old leaven, **nor** with the | leaven · of | malice ·  
and | wickedness : but with the unleavened **bread** | of sin | cerity ·  
and | truth.

**C**HRIST being raised from the **dead** | dieth | no | more : death  
**hath** no | more do | minion | over him.

2 For **in** that he | died · he | died · unto | sin once : but in that  
he **liveth** he | liveth | unto | God.

3 Likewise reckon ye also **yourselves** to be | dead in | deed ·  
unto | sin : but alive unto **God** through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.

**C**HRIST is | risen | from the | dead : and **become** the | first ·  
fruits of | them that | slept.

2 For | since by | man came | death : by man came also the  
**resur** | rection | of the | dead.

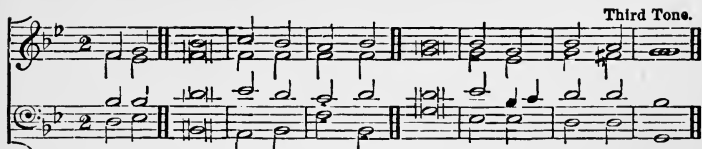
3 For | as in | Adam · all | die : even **so** in | Christ shall | all  
be | made alive.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and | to the | Son : and | — — |  
to the | Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now, and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** | — with | out end. | A · men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 2.—*Quare fremuerunt gentes.*



**W**Hÿ || do the heathen so furiously | rage to | gether : and why  
do the **people** im | agine · a | vain | thing.

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers **take** | counsel ·  
to | gether : against the **Lord** | and a | gainst · his A | nointed.

3 Let us **break** their | bonds a | sunder : and **cast** a | way their |  
cords | from us.

4 He that dwelleth in **heaven** shall | laugh · them to | scorn :  
the **Lord** shall | have them | in de | rision.

5 Then shall he speak unto **them** | in his | wrath : and **vex**  
them | in his | sore dis | pleasure.

6 **Yet** have I | set my | King : upon my | holy | hill of | Sion.

7 I will preach the law whereof the **Lord** hatn | said · unto |  
me : Thou art my **Son** this | day have | I be | gotten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the **heathen** for | thine in |  
heritance : and the utmost **parts** of the | earth for | thy pos |  
session.

9 Thou shalt **bruise** them with a | rod of | iron : and break them  
in **pieces** | like a | potter's | vessel.

10 Be wise now **therefore** | O ye | kings : be learned ye that  
**are** | judges | of the | earth.

11 **Serve** the | Lord in | fear : and re | joice · unto | him with |  
reverence.

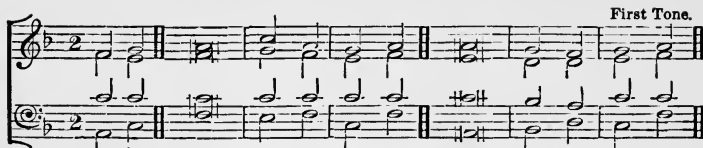
12 Kiss the Son lest he be angry, and so ye **perish** | from the ·  
right | way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea but a little,) blessed are  
all **they** that | put their | trust | in him.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall **be** :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM. 57.—*Miserere mei, Deus.*



**B**Ë || merciful unto me O God, be merciful unto me for my soul | trusteth | in thee: and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this | tyranny · be | overpast.

2 I will call unto the | most high | God: even unto the God that shall perform the cause | which I | have in · hand.

3 He shall | send from | heaven: and save me from the reproof of him | that would | eat me · up.

4 God shall send forth his | mercy · and | truth: my soul | is among | lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, | that are | set on · fire: whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their | tongue a | sharp sword.

6 Set up thyself O God, a | bove the | heavens: and thy glory above | all the | earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed | down my | soul: they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midst of | it them | selves.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my | heart is | fixed: I will sing | and give | praise.

9 Awake up my glory; awake | lute and | harp: I myself will a | wake right | early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee O Lord, a | mong the | people: and I will sing unto thee a | mong the | nations.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth | unto · the | heavens: and thy truth | unto · the | clouds.

12 Set up thyself O God, a | bove the | heavens: and thy glory above | all the | earth.

Glo · ry || be to the Father | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now and | ever | shall be: world with | out end. | A · men.



PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 111.—*Confitebor tibi.*

Eighth Tone.



I WILL || give thanks unto the Lord with my | whole heart :  
secretly among the faithful, and in the | congre | gation.

2 The works of the Lord are | great\* : sought out of all them  
that have | pleasure · there | in.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in | honour : and  
his righteousness en | dureth · for | ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his marvellous |  
works\* : that they ought to be had | in re | membrance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that | fear him : he shall ever  
be mindful | of his | covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his | works\* : that  
he may give them the heritage | of the | heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity and | judgment : all his  
com | mandments · are | true.

8 They stand fast for ever and | ever : and are done in | truth  
and | equity.

9 He sent redemption unto his | people : he hath commanded  
his covenant for ever ; holy and reverend | is his | Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of | wisdom : a good  
understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it  
en | dureth · for | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, and to the | Son\* : and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall be :  
world with | out end. | A · men.

Ebening Prayer.

PSALM 113.—*Laudate, pueri.*

Seventh Tone.

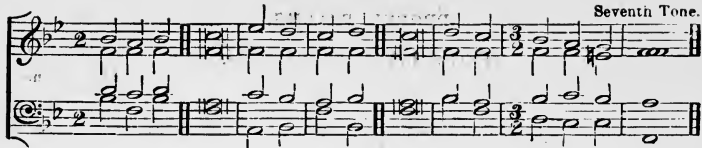


PRAISE THE · || LORD, | — ye | servants : 0 | praise the |  
Name · of · the | Lord.

2 Blessed be the | Name · of the | Lord : from this time | forth  
for | ev · er | more.

PROPER PSALMS.

Seventh Tone.



3 The **Lord's** | Name is | praised : from the rising up of the **sun**  
unto the | go · ing | down · of · the | same.

4 The Lord is **high** a | bove all | heathen : **and** his | glory · a |  
böve · the | heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that **hath** his | dwelling ·  
so | high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the **things** that |  
are in | heaven · and | earth ?

6 He taketh up the **simple** | out · of the | dust : and **lifteth**  
the | poor — | out · of · the | mire ;

7 That he may **set** him | with the | princes : even **with** the |  
princes | öf · his | people.

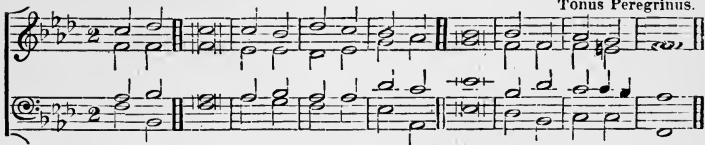
8 He maketh the barren **woman** to | keep — | house : and to  
be a | joyful | moth · er · of | children.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Höly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 114.—*In exitu Israel.*

Tonus Peregrinus.



**W**HEN || **Israel** | came — | out of | Egypt : and the house of  
Jacob **from** a | mong the | strange — | people.

2 **Ju** | — dah | was his | sanctuary : **and** | **Israel** | his do | minion.

3 The **sea** | saw — | that and | fled : **Jordan** | was — | driven | back.

4 The **moun** | — tains | skipped · like | rams : and the **little** | hills  
like | young — | sheep.

5 What aileth **thee**, | O thou | sea that · thou | fleddest : and  
thou, **Jordan** that | thou wast | driven | back ?

6 Ye **mountains** | that ye | skipped · like | rams : and ye **little** |  
hills like | young — | sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou **earth**, at the | presence | of the | Lord : at the  
presence | of the | God of | Jacob ;

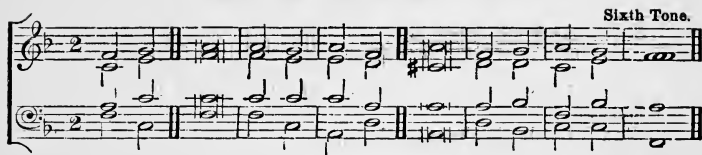
8 Who turned the hard **rock** | into · a | standing | water : and  
the flint-stone | into · a | springing | well.

Glo · ry || be to the | Fa · ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 118.—*Confitemini Domino.*



**O** GIVE || thanks unto the **Lord**, for | he is | gracious : because  
his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

2 Let Israel now confess that | he is | gracious : and **that** his |  
mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

3 Let the house of **Aaron** | now con | fess : **that** his | mercy ·  
en | dureth · for | ever.

4 Yea, let them now that **fear** the | Lord con | fess : **that** his |  
mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

5 I called upon the | Lord in | trouble : and the **Lord** | heard—|  
me at | large.

6 The **Lord** | is on | my side : I will not **fear** | what man |  
doeth | unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my **part** with | them that | help me : there-  
fore shall I see **my** de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

8 It is better to **trust** | in the | Lord : **than** to | put any | con-  
fidence · in | man.

9 It is better to **trust** | in the | Lord : **than** to | put any | con-  
fidence · in | princes.

10 All **nations** | compassed · me | round about : but in the **Name**  
of the | Lord will | I de | stroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me **in**, I | say on |  
every side : but in the **Name** of the | Lord will | I de | stroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the  
**fire** a | mong the | thorns : for in the **Name** of the | Lord I | will  
de | stroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at **me** that | I might | fall : **but** the |  
Lord — | was my | help.

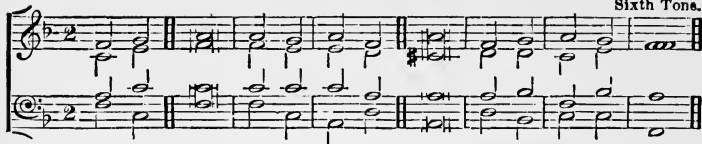
14 The Lord is my **strength** | and my | song : and is be | come — |  
my sal | vation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the **dwellings** | of the |  
righteous : the right hand of the Lord **bringeth** | mighty | things  
to | pass.

16 The right hand of the **Lord** | hath the · pre- | eminence : the  
right hand of the Lord **bringeth** | mighty | things to | pass.

PROPER PSALMS.

Sixth Tone.



17 I **shall** not | die but | live : **and** de | clare the | works · of  
the | Lord.

18 The Lord hath **chastened** | and cor | rected me : but he hath  
not **given** me | over | unto | death.

19 Open **me** the | gates of | righteousness : that I may go into  
them, and **give** | thanks — | unto · the | Lord.

20 This is the **gate** | of the | Lord : the **righteous** | shall — |  
enter | into it.

21 I will **thank** thee for | thou hast | heard me : **and** | art  
be · come | my sal | vation.

22 The same **stone** which the | builders · re | fused : is become  
the | head-stone | in the | corner.

23 This **is** the | Lord's — | doing : and it **is** | marvellous | in our |  
eyes.

24 This is the **day** which the | Lord hath | made : we will  
**rejoice** | and be | glad — | in it.

25 **Help** me | now O | Lord : O **Lord** | send us | now pros- |  
perity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh **in** the | Name · of the | Lord :  
we have wished you good luck, ye that **are** | of the | house · of  
the | Lord.

27 God is the Lord who **hath** | shewed · us | light : bind the  
sacrifice with cords, yea **even** | unto · the | horns · of the | altar.

28 Thou art my **God**, and | I will | thank thee : thou **art** my |  
God and | I will | praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the **Lord**, for | he is | gracious : **and** his |  
mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# ASCENSION-DAY.

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.

Fifth Tone.



Ö || come let us **sing** unto the | Lord\*: let us heartily rejoice in  
the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** with | thanks · giving : and  
shew **ourselves** | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** of the | earth\*: and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 O come let us **worship** and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For he is the **Lord** our | God\*: and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden **not** your | hearts\*: as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 When your **fathers** | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation and |  
said\*: It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have  
not | known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I **sware** in my | wrath\*: that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

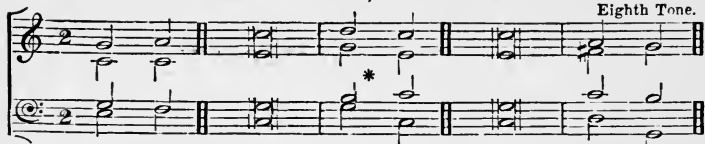
Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, and to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 8.—*Domine, Dominus noster.*

Eighth Tone.



Ö || LORD our Governour, how excellent is thy Name in **all** the | world\*: thou that hast set thy glory **above** the | heavens.

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of **thine** | enemies: that thou mightest still the enemy, **and** the a | venger.

3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the works of **thy** | fingers: the moon and the stars, which thou **hast** or | dained.

4 What is man that thou art **mindful** | of him: and the son of man that **thou** | visitest · him?

5 Thou madest him **lower** than the | angels: to crown him with glory and | worship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the **works** of thy | hands\*: and thou hast put all things in subjection **under** his | feet;

7 All **sheep** and | oxen: yea, and the **beasts** of the | field;

8 The fowls of the air, and the **fishes** of the | sea\*: and whatsoever walketh through the **paths** of the | seas.

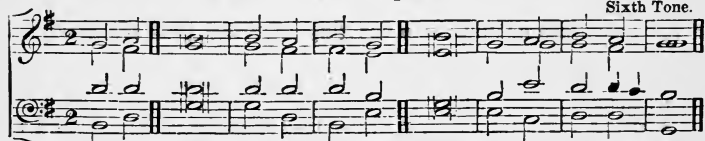
9 O **Lord** our | Governour: how excellent is thy Name in **all** the | world!

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\*: **and** to the | Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be: world without **end**. | A · men.

PSALM 15.—*Domine, quis habitabit?*

Sixth Tone.



LÖRD || who shall **dwel**l | in thy | taber · nacle: or who shall **rest** up | on thy | holy | hill?

2 Even he that **leadeth** an | uncor · rupt | life: and doeth the thing which is right, and **speaketh** the | truth | from his | heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done **evil** || to his | neighbour: **and** | hath not | slandered · his | neighbour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is **lowly** | in his · own | eyes: and maketh **much** of | them that | fear the | Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disap | pointeth .  
him | not : **though** it | were . to his | own | hindrance.

6 He that hath not given his **money** up | on — | usu · ry : nor  
taken re | ward a | gainst the | innocent.

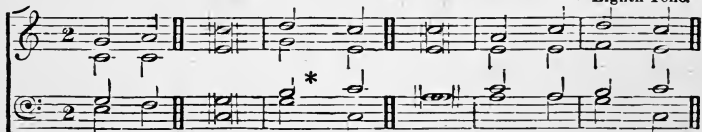
7 **Whoso** | doeth these | things: **shall** | — — | never | fall.

Glo · ry || be to the **Fa·ther** | and · to the | **So·n** : **and** | to the |  
**Holy** | **Ghost**;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be:  
world with | out — | end. A | men.

PSALM 21.—*Domino, in virtute tua.*

### Eighth Tone.



THE || King shall rejoyce in thy strength, O | Lord\*: exceeding  
glad shall he be of | thy sal | vation.

2 Thou hast given him his **heart's** de | sire\*: and hast not  
denied him the **request** | of his | lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the  **blessings**  of | goodness :  
and shalt set a crown of pure  **gold**  up | on his | head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest **him** a | long life : even  
for | ever · and | ever.

5 His honour is great in thy sal | vation : glory and great wor-  
ship shalt thou | lay up | on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlasting felicity : and make him  
glad with the joy of thy countenance.

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the | Lord\*:  
and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall | not mis | carry.

8 All thine enemies shall **feel** thy | hand\*: thy right hand shall  
find **out** | them that | hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in **time** of thy  
wrath\*: the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the  
**fire** | shall con | sume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root **out** of the | earth\*: and their seed  
from **among** the | children · of | men.

11 For they intended mischief a | gainst thee: and imagined  
such a device as they are not able | to per | form.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight\*: and the strings  
of thy bow shalt thou make ready a | gainst the | face of · them.

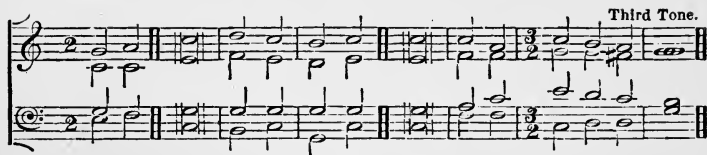
13 Be thou exalted Lord, in thine **own** | strength\*: so will we  
sing and | praise thy | power.

Glo · ry || be to the Fa·ther, and to the | Son\*: and | to the |  
Holy · Ghost;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and ever | shall be:  
**world with** | end. | A · men.

# Evening Prayer.

PSALM 24.—*Domini est terra.*



**THE** || earth is the **Lord's** and | all · that there | in is : the compass of the **world** and | they that | dwell there | in.

2 For he hath founded **it** up | on the | seas : and prepared | it up | on the | floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the **hill** | of the | **Lord** : or who shall rise **up** | in his | höly | place ?

4 Even he that hath **clean** | hands · and a | pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto **vanity** nor | sworn · to de | cieve his | neighbour.

5 He shall receive the **blessing** | from the | **Lord** : and righteousness **from** the | **God** of | his sal | vation.

6 This is the generation of | them that | seek him : even of **them** that | seek thy | face **Ö** | **Jacob**.

7 Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift **up**, ye ever | lasting | doors : and the **King** of | glory | shall come | in.

8 **Who** is the | **King** of | glory : it is the **Lord** strong and mighty, even the | **Lord** | might · y · in | battle.

9 Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift **up**, ye ever | lasting | doors : and the **King** of | glory | shall come | in.

10 **Who** is the | **King** of | glory : even the **Lord** of hosts, **he** | is the | **King** of | glory.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father**, | and · to the | **Son** : and | to the | Hö · ly | **Ghost** ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.



PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 47.—*Omnes gentes, plaudite.*



Ö || clap your hands together | all ye | people : O sing unto  
God | with the | voice of | melody.

2 For the Lord is **high**, | and · to be | feared : he is the **great** |  
King · upon | äll the | earth.

3 He shall subdue the | people | under us : **and** the | nations |  
un · der our | feet.

4 He shall choose **out** an | heritage | for us : even the **worship**  
of | Jacob | whöm he | loved.

5 God is gone **up** | with a | merry noise : and the **Lord** | with  
the | sound of the | trump.

6 O sing praises, sing **praises** | unto · our | God : O sing praises,  
**sing** | praises | un · to our | King.

7 For God is the **King** of | all the | earth : **sing** ye | praises |  
with un · der | standing.

8 God **reigneth** | over · the | heathen : God **sitteth** up | on his |  
höly | seat.

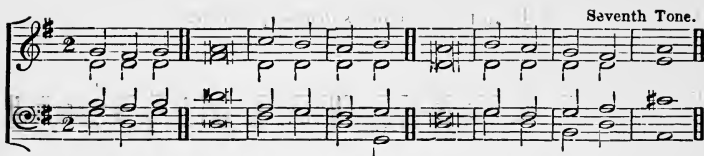
9 The princes of the people are joined unto the **people** of the |  
God of | Abraham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend  
the **earth** | as it | were with a | shield.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Hö - ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | änd · A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 108.—*Paratum cor meum.*



**O** GOD MY || heart is ready, my | heart is | ready : I will sing  
and give praise with the **best** | member | that I | have.  
2 Awake thou | lute and | harp : I myself | will a | wake right |  
early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee **O Lord**, a | mong the | people :  
I will sing praises **unto** | thee a | mong the | nations.

4 For thy mercy is **greater** | than the | heavens : and thy **truth** |  
reacheth | unto · the | clouds.

5 Set up thyself **O God**, a | bove the | heavens : and thy | **glory**  
a | bove — | all the | earth.

6 That thy **beloved** |, may · be de | livered : let thy right hand  
**save** | them and | hear thou | me.

7 God hath **spoken** | in his | holiness : I will rejoice therefore  
and divide Sichem, and **mete** | out the | valley · of | Succoth.

8 Gilead is **mine** and Ma | nasses · is | mine : Ephraim also | is  
the | strength of · my | head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, **Moab** | is my | wash-pot : over Edom  
will I cast out my shoe ; upon Phi | listia | will I | triumph.

10 Who will lead me **into** the | strong — | city : and **who** will |  
bring me | into | Edom ?

11 Hast not thou **forsaken** | us **O** | God : and wilt not thou **O**  
**God** go | forth — | with our | hosts ?

12 **O help** us a|gainst the|enemy : for **vain**|is the|help of | man.

13 Through **God** we | shall do | great acts : and it is **he** that |  
shall tread | down our | enemies.

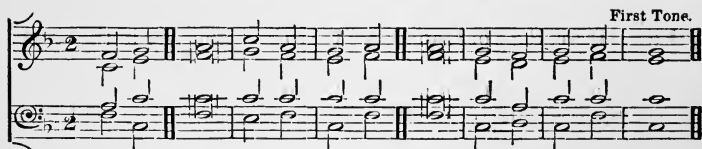
Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

# W H I T - S U N D A Y .

## Morning Prayer.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.*—PSALM 95.



First Tone.

**O** || come let us **sing** | unto · the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **presence** | with thanks | giving : and  
shew ourselves | glad in | him with | Psalms.

3 For the **Lord** | is a | great God : and a **great** | King a | bove  
all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **corners** | of the | earth : and the  
**strength** of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is **his**, | and he | made it : and his **hands** pre | pared ·  
the | dry | land.

6 **O come** let us | worship · and | fall down : and **kneel** be | fore  
the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God : and we are the people of his  
**pasture** | and the | sheep of · his | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, **harden** | not your | hearts ; as  
in the provocation, and as in the **day** of tempt | ation | in the |  
wilderness ;

9 **When** your | fathers | tempted · me : **proved** | me and | saw  
my | works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with **this** gener | ation · and |  
said : It is a people that do err in their **hearts**, for they | have not |  
known my | ways.

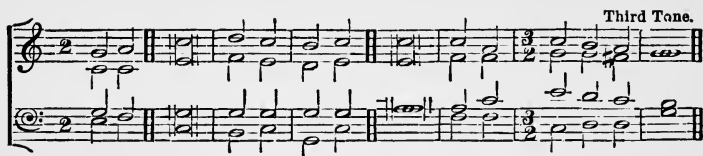
11 Unto whom I **sware** | in my | wrath : that they **should** not |  
enter | into · my | rest.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : and | to the |  
Holy | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be ·  
**world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 48.—*Magnus Dominus.*



**G** RĒAT || is the Lord, and **highly** | to be | praised : in the city of  
our God, **even** up | on his | hōly | hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the **joy** | of the · whole |  
earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is  
well known in **her** | palaces | as a sure | refuge.

3 For **lo**, the | kings · of the | earth : are **gathered** | and gone |  
bȳ to | gether.

4 They **marvelled** to | seesuch | things : they **were** as | tonished |  
and · suddenly · cast | down.

5 Fear came **there** up | on · them and | sorrow : as upon a |  
woman | in her | travail.

6 Thou shalt **break** the | ships · of the | sea : **through** | — the |  
east- | wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord  
of hosts, in the city | of our | God : **God** up | holdeth · the | sāme  
for | ever.

8 We wait for thy **loving-** | kindness, · O | God : in | — the |  
midst of thy | temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy **praise** | unto · the |  
world's end : thy **right** | hand is | full of | righteousness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the **daughter** of | Judah · be |  
glad : **because** | — — | of thȳ | judgements.

11 Walk about Sion, and **go** | round a | bout her : **and** | tell  
the | tow · ers · there | of.

12 Mark well her **bulwarks** set | up her | houses : that **ye** may |  
tell— | them that come | after.

13 For this God is our **God** for | ever · and | ever : **he** shall | be  
our | guide · un · to | death.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the |  
Hö · ly | Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now** and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** with | out — | end · A | men.

# PROPER PSALMS.

## PSALM 68.—*Exurgat Deus.*

Fifth Tone.



**L**ËT || God arise, and let his **enemies** be | scattered : let them also  
that **hate** him | flee be | fore him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou **drive** them  
a | way\* : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly  
perish **at** the | presence · of | God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and **rejoice** be | fore God : let  
them also be | merry · and | joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto **his** | Name\* : magnify  
him that rideth upon the heavens as it were upon an horse ; praise  
him in his Name **JAH**, and re | joice be | fore him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the **cause** of  
the | widows : even God in his **holy** | habit | ation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an  
house, and bringeth the prisoners **out** of cap | tivity : but letteth  
the **runagates** con | tinue · in | scarceness.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth **before** the | people : when  
thou **wentest** | through the | wilderness.

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the **presence**  
of | God\* : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God,  
who **is** the | God of | Israel.

9 Thou, O God sentest a gracious rain upon **thine** in | heritance :  
and refreshedst **it** | when it · was | weary.

10 Thy congregation shall **dwel**l there | in\* : for thou, O God  
hast of thy goodness prepared | for the | poor.

11 The Lord **gave** the | word\* : great was the **company** | of  
the | preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee and **were** dis | comfited :  
and they of the **household** di | vided · the | spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the  
**wings** of a | dove\* : that is covered with silver wings, and her |  
feathers · like | gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings **for** their | sake\* : then  
were they as **white** as | snow in | Salmon.

15 As the hill of Basan **so** is | God's hill : even an high hill, as  
the | hill of | Basan.

# PROPER PSALMS.

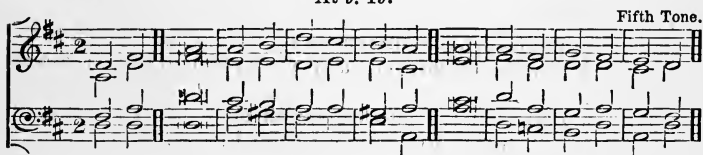


16 Why hop ye so ye high hills? this is God's hill in the which it pleaseth **him** to | dwell\*: yea the Lord will abide in | it for | ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of | angels: and the Lord is among them, as in the holy | place of | Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received **gifts** for | men\*: yea even for thine enemies, that the Lord **God** might | dwell a | mong them.

At v. 19.



19 **Praised** | be the | Lord | daily: even the God who helpeth us, and poureth **his** | bene | fits up | on us.

20 He is our God, even the **God** of | whom | cometh · sal | vation: God is the **Lord** | by | whom · we es | cape death.

21 God shall **wound** the | head | of his | enemies: and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth **on** | still | in his | wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people **again** | as I | did from | Basan: mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime | from the | deep · of the | sea.

23 That thy foot may be **dipped** | in the | blood of · thine | enemies: and that the tongue of thy **dogs** | may be | red · through the | same.

24 It is well seen, **O** | God | how thou | goest: how thou my God and **King** | goest | in the | sanctuary.

25 The singers go **before** the | minstrels | follow | after: in the midst are the **damsels** | playing | with the | timbrels.

26 Give thanks O Israel unto God the **Lord** | in the | congre | gations: **from** the | ground | of the | heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, **and** the | princes · of | Judah · their | counsel: the princes of **Zabulon** | and the | princes · of | Nephthali.

28 Thy God **hath** | sent forth | strength | for thee: stablish the thing, **O** | God that | thou hast | wrought in · us.

PROPER PSALMS.

29 For **thy** | temple's | sake · at Je | rusalem : so shall | kings  
bring | presents | unto · thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the  
mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that  
**they** | humbly · bring | pieces · of | silver : and when he hath  
scattered the **people** | that de | light in | war ;

31 **Then** shall the | princes · come | out of | Egypt : the Mori-  
ans' land shall soon **stretch** | out her | hands · unto | God.

32 Sing unto God, **O** ye | kingdoms | of the | earth : **O sing** |  
praises | unto · the | Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens **over** | all | from · the be | gin-  
ning : lo, he doth send out his **voice** | yea and | that a | mighty ·  
voice.

34 Ascribe ye the **power** to | God | over | Israel : his **worship**  
and | strength is | in the | clouds.

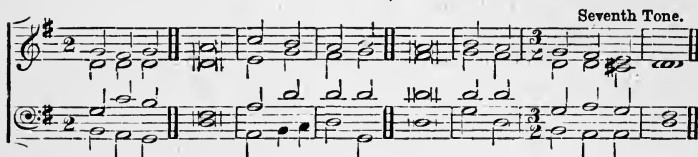
35 O God, wonderful art **thou** | in thy | holy | places : even the  
God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto **his** | people |  
blessed · be | God.

Glo · ry || be to the **Father** | and | to the | Son : **and** | — — | to  
the | Holy · Ghost ;

**As** · it || was in the beginning, is | now and | ev · er | shall be :  
**world** | — with | out end. | **A** · men.

## Evening Prayer.

PSALM 104.—*Benedic, anima mea.*



**P**RAISE THE || **Lord**, | O my | soul : O Lord my God thou art  
become exceeding glorious ; **thou** art | clothed · with |  
majes · ty · and | honour.

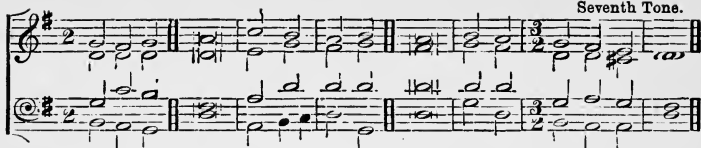
2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it **were** | with a | garment :  
and spreadest **out** the | heav · ens | like a | curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his **chambers** | in the | waters : and  
maketh the clouds his chariot, and **walketh** up | on the | wings · of  
the | wind.

4 He **maketh** his | angels | spirits : **and** his | ministers · a | flam · ing |  
fire.

PROPER PSALMS.

Seventh Tone.



5 He laid the foundations | of the | earth : that it never **should** |  
move — | at · an · y | time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep **like** as | with a | garment :  
the **waters** | stand | in the | hills.

7 At **thy** re | buke they | flee : at the voice of **thy** | thunder |  
they are a | fraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and **down** to the | valleys  
be | neath : even unto the place which **thou** | hast ap | pointed |  
for them.

9 Thou has set them their **bounds** which they | shall not | pass :  
neither **turn** a | gain to | cov · er · the | earth.

10 He sendeth the **springs** | into · the | rivers : **which** | run a |  
mong the | hills.

11 All beasts of the **field** | drink there | of : and the **wild** |  
ass · es | quench their | thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air **have** their | habit |  
ation : **and** | sing a | mong the | branches.

13 He watereth the **hills** | from a | bove : the earth is **filled** |  
with the | fruit of thy | works.

14 He bringeth forth **grass** | for the | cattle : and green **herb** |  
for the | serv · ice · of | man.

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh  
**glad** the | heart of | man : and oil to make him a cheerful counten-  
ance, and **bread** to | strengthen | man's | heart.

16 The trees of the Lord also **are** | full of | sap : even the **cedars**  
of | Liba · nus | which he hath | planted ;

17 Wherein the **birds** | make their | nests : and the fir-trees **are**  
a | dwelling | for the | stork.

18 The high hills are a **refuge** | for the | wild goats : and so  
**are** the | stony | rocks for the | conies.

19 He appointed the **moon** for | certain | seasons : and the **sun** |  
knoweth · his | going | down.

20 Thou makest darkness **that** it | may be | night : wherein all  
the **beasts** | of the | for · est do | move.

21 The lions **roaring** | after · their | prey : **do** | seek their |  
meat from | God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they **get** them a | way to | gether : **and** |  
lay them | down in their | dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his **work**, and | to his | labour : **un** |  
— — | til · the | evening.



PROPER PSALMS.

At v. 24.



24 O Lord how manifold | are thy | works : in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the **earth** is | full — | of thy | riches.

25 So is the **great** and | wide sea | also : wherein are things creeping innumerable, **both** | small and | great | beasts.

26 There go the ships, and **there** is | that Le | viathan : whom thou hast **made** to | take his | pastime · there | in.

27 These **wait** | all up | on thee : that thou mayest **give** them | meat in | due | season.

28 When thou givest it **them** | they — | gather · it : and when thou openest thy hand | they are | filled with | good.

29 When thou hidest thy **face** | they are | troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are **turned** a | gain | to their | dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go **forth** they | shall be | made : and thou shalt **renew** the | face | of the | earth.

31 The glorious Majesty of the **Lord** shall en | dure for | ever : the **Lord** shall re | joice | in his | works.

32 The earth shall **tremble** | at the | look of · him : if he do but **touch** the | hills, | they shall | smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as **long** | as I | live : I will praise my **God** | while I | have my | being.

34 And **so** shall my | words | please him : my **joy** | shall be | in the | Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the **ungodly** shall | come · to an | end : praise thou the Lord, **O** my | soul | praise the | Lord.

Glö · ry || be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy · Ghost

Äs · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and | ever | shall be : **world** with | out — | end. A | men.

PROPER PSALMS.

PSALM 145.—*Exaltabo te, Deus.*



**I** WILL || magnify thee O **God**, my | King\* : and I will praise thy **Name** for | ever · and | ever.

2 Every day will I give **thanks** unto | thee\* : and praise thy **Name** for | ever · and | ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, **worthy** to be | praised : there is no **end** | of his | greatness.

4 One generation shall praise thy works **unto** an | other : and de | clare thy | power.

5 As for me, I will be talking **of** thy | worship : thy glory, thy **praise**, and | wondrous | works :

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy **marvellous** | acts\* : and I will **also** | tell of · thy | greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness **shall** be | shewed : and men shall **sing** | of thy | righteousness.

8 The Lord is **gracious** and | merciful : long-suffering, and | of great | goodness.

9 The Lord is loving **unto** | every · man : and his mercy is over | all his | works.

10 All thy works praise thee, O | Lord\* : and thy saints **give** | thanks — | unto · thee.

11 They shew the glory **of** thy | kingdom : and **talk** | of thy | power ;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness **of** thy | kingdom : **might** be | known · unto | men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting | kingdom : and thy dominion endureth through | out all | ages.

PROPER PSALMS.

14 The Lord upholdeth **all** such as | fall\* : and lifteth up all  
those | that are | down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, **O** | Lord\* : and thou givest  
them their **meat** | in due | season.

16 Thou openest **thine** | hand\* : and fillest all **things** | living ·  
with | plenteousness.

17 The Lord is righteous in **all** his | ways\* : and **holy** in | all  
his | works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that **call** up | on him : yea,  
all such as **call** up | on him | faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of **them** that | fear him : he also will  
hear their cry, | and will | help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all **them** that | love him : but scattereth  
abroad | all the · un | godly.

21 My mouth shall speak the **praise** of the | Lord\* : and let all  
flesh give thanks unto his holy **Name** for | ever · and | ever.

Glo · ry || be to the Father, **and** to the | Son\* : **and** | to the |  
Holy · Ghost ;

As · it || was in the beginning, is **now**, and ever | shall be : **world**  
with | out end. | A · men.





## DATE DUE

MAR 18 1977

CAT. NO. 1137



